

Customs (ASEAN‑Australia‑New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No. 1)

Select Legislative Instrument No. 62, 2015

I, General the Honourable Sir Peter Cosgrove AK MC (Ret’d), Governor‑General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, make the following regulation.

Dated 30 April 2015

Peter Cosgrove

Governor‑General

By His Excellency’s Command

Peter Dutton

Minister for Immigration and Border Protection

Contents

1 Name 1

2 Commencement 1

3 Authority 1

4 Schedules 1

Schedule 1—Amendments 3

Customs (ASEAN–Australia–New Zealand Rules of Origin) Regulations 2009 3

1 Name

This is the *Customs (ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No. 1)*.

2 Commencement

Each provision of this instrument specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Commencement information | |
| --- | --- |
| Column 1 | Column 2 |
| Provisions | Commencement |
| 1. Sections 1 to 4 and anything in this instrument not elsewhere covered by this table | The day after this instrument is registered. |
| 2. Schedule 1 | The later of:  (a) the day after this instrument is registered; and  (b) the day the First Protocol to Amend the Agreement Establishing the ASEAN‑Australia‑New Zealand Free Trade Area, done at Nay Pyi Taw on 26 August 2014, enters into force for Australia.  The Minister must announce by notice in the Gazette the day the Protocol enters into force for Australia. |

3 Authority

This instrument is made under the *Customs Act 1901.*

4 Schedules

Each instrument that is specified in a Schedule to this instrument is amended or repealed as set out in the applicable items in the Schedule concerned, and any other item in a Schedule to this instrument has effect according to its terms.

Schedule 1—Amendments

Customs (ASEAN–Australia–New Zealand Rules of Origin) Regulations 2009

1 Part 2 of Schedule 1

Repeal the Part, substitute:

Part 2—AANZFTA First Protocol Product Specific Rules

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Tariff Classification** | | **Product Description** | **Product Specific Rule** |
| **Column 1** | **Column 2** | **Column 3** | **Column 4** |
| **CHAPTER 1** | | **LIVE ANIMALS** | |
| **0101** |  | **Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.** |  |
|  | 0101.21 | ‑ Horses: pure‑bred breeding animals | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0101.29 | ‑ Horses: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0101.30 | ‑ Asses | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0101.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0102** |  | **Live bovine animals.** |  |
|  | 0102.21 | ‑ Cattle: pure‑bred breeding animals | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0102.29 | ‑ Cattle: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0102.31 | ‑ Buffalo: pure‑bred breeding animals | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0102.39 | ‑ Buffalo: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0102.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0103** |  | **Live swine.** |  |
|  | 0103.10 | ‑ Pure‑bred breeding animals | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0103.91 | ‑ Other: weighing less than 50 kg | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0103.92 | ‑ Other: weighing 50 kg or more | Wholly obtained. |
| **0104** |  | **Live sheep and goats.** |  |
|  | 0104.10 | ‑ Sheep | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0104.20 | ‑ Goats | Wholly obtained. |
| **0105** |  | **Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.** |  |
|  | 0105.11 | ‑ Weighing not more than 185 g: fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0105.12 | ‑ Weighing not more than 185 g: turkeys | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0105.13 | ‑ Weighing not more than 185 g: ducks | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0105.14 | ‑ Weighing not more than 185 g: geese | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0105.15 | ‑ Weighing not more than 185 g: guinea fowls | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0105.94 | ‑ Other: fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0105.99 | ‑ Other: other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0106** |  | **Other live animals.** |  |
|  | 0106.11 | ‑ Mammals: primates | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.12 | ‑ Mammals: whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.13 | ‑ Mammals: camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.14 | ‑ Mammals: rabbits and hares | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.19 | ‑ Mammals: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.20 | ‑ Reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.31 | ‑ Birds: birds of prey | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.32 | ‑ Birds: psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.33 | ‑ Birds: ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.39 | ‑ Birds: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.41 | ‑ Insects: bees | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.49 | ‑ Insects: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0106.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **CHAPTER 2** | | **MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL** | |
| **0201** |  | **Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.** |  |
|  | 0201.10 | ‑ Carcasses and half‑carcasses | A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0201.20 | ‑ Other cuts with bone in | A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0201.30 | ‑ Boneless | A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter. |
| **0202** |  | **Meat of bovine animals, frozen.** |  |
|  | 0202.10 | ‑ Carcasses and half‑carcasses | A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0202.20 | ‑ Other cuts with bone in | A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0202.30 | ‑ Boneless | A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter. |
| **0203** |  | **Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.** |  |
|  | 0203.11 | ‑ Fresh or chilled: carcasses and half‑carcasses | A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0203.12 | ‑ Fresh or chilled: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0203.19 | ‑ Fresh or chilled: other | A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0203.21 | ‑ Frozen: carcasses and half‑carcasses | A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0203.22 | ‑ Frozen: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0203.29 | ‑ Frozen: other | A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter. |
| **0204** |  | **Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.** |  |
|  | 0204.10 | ‑ Carcasses and half‑carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0204.21 | ‑ Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: carcasses and half‑carcasses | A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0204.22 | ‑ Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: other cuts with bone in | A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0204.23 | ‑ Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: boneless | A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0204.30 | ‑ Carcasses and half‑carcasses of lamb, frozen | A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0204.41 | ‑ Other meat of sheep, frozen: carcasses and half‑carcasses | A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0204.42 | ‑ Other meat of sheep, frozen: other cuts with bone in | A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0204.43 | ‑ Other meat of sheep, frozen: boneless | A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0204.50 | ‑ Meat of goats | A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter. |
| **0205** | **0205.00** | **Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.** | A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter. |
| **0206** |  | **Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.** |  |
|  | 0206.10 | ‑ Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0206.21 | ‑ Of bovine animals, frozen: tongues | A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0206.22 | ‑ Of bovine animals, frozen: livers | A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0206.29 | ‑ Of bovine animals, frozen: other | A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0206.30 | ‑ Of swine, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0206.41 | ‑ Of swine, frozen: livers | A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0206.49 | ‑ Of swine, frozen: other | A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0206.80 | ‑ Other, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0206.90 | ‑ Other, frozen | A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter. |
| **0207** |  | **Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.** |  |
|  | 0207.11 | ‑ Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.12 | ‑ Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*: not cut in pieces, frozen | A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.13 | ‑ Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.14 | ‑ Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*: cuts and offal, frozen | A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.24 | ‑ Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.25 | ‑ Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, frozen | A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.26 | ‑ Of turkeys: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.27 | ‑ Of turkeys: cuts and offal, frozen | A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.41 | ‑ Of ducks: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.42 | ‑ Of ducks: not cut in pieces, frozen | A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.43 | ‑ Of ducks: fatty livers, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.44 | ‑ Of ducks: other, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.45 | ‑ Of ducks: other, frozen | A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.51 | ‑ Of geese: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.52 | ‑ Of geese: not cut in pieces, frozen | A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.53 | ‑ Of geese: fatty livers, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.54 | ‑ Of geese: other, fresh or chilled | A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.55 | ‑ Of geese: other, frozen | A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0207.60 | ‑ Of guinea fowls | A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter. |
| **0208** |  | **Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.** |  |
|  | 0208.10 | ‑ Of rabbits or hares | A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0208.30 | ‑ Of primates | A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0208.40 | ‑ Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0208.50 | ‑ Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0208.60 | ‑ Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*) | A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0208.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter. |
| **0209** |  | **Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.** |  |
|  | 0209.10 | ‑ Of pigs | A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0209.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter. |
| **0210** |  | **Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.** |  |
|  | 0210.11 | ‑ Meat of swine: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0210.12 | ‑ Meat of swine: bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0210.19 | ‑ Meat of swine: other | A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0210.20 | ‑ Meat of bovine animals | A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0210.91 | ‑ Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of primates | A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0210.92 | ‑ Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0210.93 | ‑ Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0210.99 | ‑ Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: other | A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 3** | | **FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES** | |
| **0301** |  | **Live fish.** |  |
|  | 0301.11 | ‑ Ornamental fish: freshwater | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0301.19 | ‑ Ornamental fish: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0301.91 | ‑ Other live fish: trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0301.92 | ‑ Other live fish: eels (*Anguilla spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0301.93 | ‑ Other live fish: carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypohthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0301.94 | ‑ Other live fish: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0301.95 | ‑ Other live fish: southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0301.99 | ‑ Other live fish: other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0302** |  | **Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.** |  |
|  | 0302.11 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.13 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.14 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.19 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.21 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and  *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.22 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.23 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and  *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: sole (*Solea spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.24 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: turbots (*Psetta maxima*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.29 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.31 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.32 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.33 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.34 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.35 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.36 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus* *maccoyii*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.39 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.41 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber* *scombrus*, *Scomber* *australasicus*, *Scomber* *japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias cladius*), excluding livers and roes: herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.42 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp*.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp*.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias cladius*), excluding livers and roes: anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.43 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias cladius*), excluding livers and roes: sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.44 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp*.), sardinella (*Sardinella spp*.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp*.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias cladius*), excluding livers and roes: mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.45 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp*.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp*.), sardinella (*Sardinella spp*.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp*.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias cladius*), excluding livers and roes: jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.46 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp*.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp*.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias cladius*), excluding livers and roes: cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.47 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp*.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias cladius*), excluding livers and roes: swordfish (*Xiphias cladius*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.51 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.52 | ‑ Fish of the *families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.53 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: coalfish (Pollachius virens) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.54 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.55 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: Alaska Pollack (*Theraga chalcogramma*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.56 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.59 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.71 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.), excluding livers and roes: tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.72 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus)* and *snakeheads (Channa spp.*), excluding livers and roes: catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.73 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.), excluding livers and roes: carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.74 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.), excluding livers and roes: eels (*Anguilla spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.79 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.81 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.82 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: rays and skates (*Rajidae*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.83 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.84 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabass (*Dicentrarchus spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.85 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabream (*Sparidae*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.89 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0302.90 | ‑ Livers and roes | Wholly obtained. |
| **0303** |  | **Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.** |  |
|  | 0303.11 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.12 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other Pacific salmon (*Orcorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorthynchus kisutch, Oncorthynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.13 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.14 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.19 | ‑ Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.23 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding livers and roes: tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.24 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding livers and roes: catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.25 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding livers and roes: carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.26 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding livers and roes: eels (*Anguilla spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.29 | ‑ Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.31 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.32 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.33 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: sole (*Solea spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.34 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: turbots (*Psetta maxima*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.39 | ‑ Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.41 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.42 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.43 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.44 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.45 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.46 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.49 | ‑ Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.51 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), excluding livers and roes: herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.53 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerer (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), excluding livers and roes: sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.54 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)*, jack and horse mackerer (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), excluding livers and roes: mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.55 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerer (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), excluding livers and roes: jack and horse mackerer (*Trachurus spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.56 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerer (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), excluding livers and roes: cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.57 | ‑ Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerer (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), excluding livers and roes: swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.63 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.64 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.65 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: coalfish (*Pollachius virens*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.66 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.67 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.68 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.69 | ‑ Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.81 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.82 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: rays and skates (*Rajidae*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.83 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.84 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabass (*Dicentrarchus spp.*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.89 | ‑ Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0303.90 | ‑ Livers and roes | Wholly obtained. |
| **0304** |  | **Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.** |  |
|  | 0304.31 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*): tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.32 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.): catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.33 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (A*nguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.): Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.39 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.41 | ‑Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Huchohucho*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.42 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.43 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.44 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae* | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.44 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.45 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.45 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.46 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.46 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.49 | ‑ Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.51 | ‑ Other, fresh or chilled: tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.),* Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.52 | ‑ Other, fresh or chilled: salmonidae | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.52 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.53 | ‑ Other, fresh or chilled: fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae* | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.53 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.54 | ‑ Other, fresh or chilled: swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.54 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.55 | ‑ Other, fresh or chilled: toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.55 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.59 | ‑ Other, fresh or chilled: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.61 | ‑ Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.): tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.62 | ‑ Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.),* catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.): catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.62 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.63 | ‑ Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.): Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.63 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.69 | ‑ Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.71 | ‑ Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*: cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.71 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.72 | ‑ Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*: haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.72 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.73 | ‑ Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*: coalfish (*Pollachius virens*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.73 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.74 | ‑ Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*: hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.74 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.75 | ‑ Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*: Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.75 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.79 | ‑ Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.79 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.81 | ‑Frozen fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Huchohucho*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.81 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.82 | ‑ Frozen fillets of other fish: trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.82 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.83 | ‑ Frozen fillets of other fish: flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.83 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.84 | ‑ Frozen fillets of other fish: swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.84 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.85 | ‑ Frozen fillets of other fish: toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.85 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.86 | ‑ Frozen fillets of other fish: herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.86 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.87 | ‑ Frozen fillets of other fish: tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe‑bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.87 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.89 | ‑ Frozen fillets of other fish: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.89 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.91 | ‑ Other, frozen: swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.92 | ‑ Other, frozen: toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.93 | ‑ Other, frozen: tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.94 | ‑ Other, frozen: Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.95 | ‑ Other, frozen: fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.95 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0304.99 | ‑ Other, frozen: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0304.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0305** |  | **Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.** |  |
|  | 0305.10 | ‑ Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.20 | ‑ Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.31 | ‑ Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.32 | ‑ Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae* | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.39 | ‑ Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.41 | ‑ Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Huchohucho*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.42 | ‑ Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.43 | ‑ Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.44 | ‑ Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.44 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.49 | ‑ Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.51 | ‑ Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.59 | ‑ Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.61 | ‑ Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.62 | ‑ Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.62 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.63 | ‑ Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: anchovies (*Engraulis spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.63 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.64 | ‑ Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* *spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.64 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.69 | ‑ Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.71 | ‑ Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: shark fins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.71 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.72 | ‑ Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: fish heads, tails and maws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.72 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0305.79 | ‑ Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0305.79 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0306** |  | **Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.** |  |
|  | 0306.11 | ‑ Frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp*.) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.12 | ‑ Frozen: lobsters (*Homarus spp*.) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.14 | ‑ Frozen: crabs | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.15 | ‑ Frozen: Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.16 | ‑ Frozen: cold‑water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon*) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.17 | ‑ Frozen: other shrimps and prawns | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.19 | ‑ Frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.21 | ‑ Not frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp*.) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.22 | ‑ Not frozen: lobsters (*Homarus spp*.) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.24 | ‑ Not frozen: crabs | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.25 | ‑ Not frozen: Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.26 | ‑ Not frozen: cold‑water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon*) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.27 | ‑ Not frozen: other shrimps and prawns | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0306.29 | ‑ Not frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0306.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
| **0307** |  | **Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.** |  |
|  | 0307.11 | ‑ Oysters: live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0307.19 | ‑ Oysters: other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0307.21 | ‑ Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten, Chlamys* or *Placopecten*: live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0307.29 | ‑ Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten, Chlamys* or *Placopecten*: other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0307.31 | ‑ Mussels (*Mytilus spp., Perna spp*.): live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0307.39 | ‑ Mussels (*Mytilus spp., Perna spp*.): other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0307.41 | ‑ Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp*.) and squid (*Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp*.): live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0307.49 | ‑ Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp*.) and squid (*Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp*.): other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0307.51 | ‑ Octopus (*Octopus spp*.): live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0307.59 | ‑ Octopus (*Octopus spp*.): other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0307.60 | ‑ Snails, other than sea snails | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0307.71 | ‑ Clams, cockles and ark shells (families *Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae* and *Veneridae*): live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0307.79 | ‑ Clams, cockles and ark shells (families *Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae* and *Veneridae*): other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0307.81 | ‑ Abalone (*Haliotis spp*.): live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0307.89 | ‑ Abalone (*Haliotis spp*.): other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0307.91 | ‑ Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0307.99 | ‑ Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
| **0308** |  | **Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.** |  |
|  | 0308.11 | ‑ Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea*): live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0308.19 | ‑ Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea*): other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0308.21 | ‑ Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus*): live, fresh or chilled | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0308.29 | ‑ Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus*): other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0308.30 | ‑ Jellyfish (*Rhopilema spp*.) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
|  | 0308.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
| **CHAPTER 4** | | **DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS’ EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** | |
| **0401** |  | **Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** |  |
|  | 0401.10 | ‑ Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 % | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0401.20 | ‑ Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 % | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0401.40 | ‑ Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 % | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0401.50 | ‑ Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0402** |  | **Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** |  |
|  | 0402.10 | ‑ In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 % | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0402.21 | ‑ In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0402.29 | ‑ In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0402.91 | ‑ Other: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0402.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0403** |  | **Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.** |  |
|  | 0403.10 | ‑ Yogurt | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0403.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0403.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0404** |  | **Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 0404.10 | ‑ Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0404.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0405** |  | **Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.** |  |
|  | 0405.10 | ‑ Butter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0405.20 | ‑ Dairy spreads | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0405.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0406** |  | **Cheese and curd.** |  |
|  | 0406.10 | ‑ Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0406.20 | ‑ Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0406.30 | ‑ Processed cheese, not grated or powdered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0406.40 | ‑ Blue‑veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penecillium roqueforti | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0406.90 | ‑ Other cheese | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0407** |  | **Birds’ eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.** |  |
|  | 0407.11 | ‑ Fertilised eggs for incubation: of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0407.19 | ‑ Fertilised eggs for incubation: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0407.21 | ‑ Other fresh eggs: of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0407.29 | ‑ Other fresh eggs: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0407.90 | ‑ Others | Wholly obtained. |
| **0408** |  | **Birds’ eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** |  |
|  | 0408.11 | ‑ Egg yolks: dried | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0408.19 | ‑ Egg yolks: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0408.91 | ‑ Other: dried | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0408.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0409** | **0409.00** | **Natural honey** | Wholly obtained. |
| **0410** | **0410.00** | **Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0410.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 5** | | **PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** | |
| **0501** | **0501.00** | **Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.** | Wholly obtained. |
| **0502** |  | **Pigs’, hogs’ or boars’ bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.** |  |
|  | 0502.10 | ‑ Pigs’, hogs’ or boars’ bristles and hair and waste thereof | A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0502.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter. |
| **0504** | **0504.00** | **Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.** | A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter. |
| **0505** |  | **Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.** |  |
|  | 0505.10 | ‑ Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down | A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0505.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter. |
| **0506** |  | **Bones and horn‑cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.** |  |
|  | 0506.10 | ‑ Ossein and bones treated with acid | A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0506.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter. |
| **0507** |  | **Ivory, tortoise‑shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.** |  |
|  | 0507.10 | ‑ Ivory; ivory powder and waste | A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0507.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter. |
| **0508** | **0508.00** | **Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle‑bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.** | A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter. |
| **0510** | **0510.00** | **Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.** | A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter. |
| **0511** |  | **Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.** |  |
|  | 0511.10 | ‑ Bovine semen | A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0511.91 | ‑ Other: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3 | A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter. |
|  | 0511.99 | ‑ Other: other | A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 6** | | **LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE** | |
| **0601** |  | **Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.** |  |
|  | 0601.10 | ‑ Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0601.20 | ‑ Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0602** |  | **Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.** |  |
|  | 0602.10 | ‑ Unrooted cuttings and slips | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0602.20 | ‑ Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0602.30 | ‑ Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0602.40 | ‑ Roses, grafted or not | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0602.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0603** |  | **Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.** |  |
|  | 0603.11 | ‑ Fresh: roses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0603.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0603.12 | ‑ Fresh: carnations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0603.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0603.13 | ‑ Fresh: orchids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0603.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0603.14 | ‑ Fresh: chrysanthemums | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0603.14 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0603.15 | ‑ Fresh: lilies (*Lillium spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0603.15 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0603.19 | ‑ Fresh: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0603.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0603.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0603.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0604** |  | **Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.** |  |
|  | 0604.20 | ‑ Fresh | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0604.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0604.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0604.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 7** | | **EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS** | |
| **0701** |  | **Potatoes, fresh or chilled.** |  |
|  | 0701.10 | ‑ Seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0701.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0702** | **0702.00** | **Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.** | Wholly obtained. |
| **0703** |  | **Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.** |  |
|  | 0703.10 | ‑ Onions and shallots | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0703.20 | ‑ Garlic | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0703.90 | ‑ Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables | Wholly obtained. |
| **0704** |  | **Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.** |  |
|  | 0704.10 | ‑ Cauliflowers and headed broccoli | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0704.20 | ‑ Brussels sprouts | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0704.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0705** |  | **Lettuce** *(Lactuca sativa)* **and chicory** *(Cichorium spp.)***, fresh or chilled** |  |
|  | 0705.11 | ‑ Lettuce: cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0705.19 | ‑ Lettuce: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0705.21 | ‑ Chicory: witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus var. foliosum*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0705.29 | ‑ Chicory: other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0706** |  | **Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.** |  |
|  | 0706.10 | ‑ Carrots and turnips | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0706.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0707** | **0707.00** | **Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.** | Wholly obtained. |
| **0708** |  | **Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.** |  |
|  | 0708.10 | ‑ Peas (*Pisum sativum*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0708.20 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0708.90 | ‑ Other leguminous vegetables | Wholly obtained. |
| **0709** |  | **Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.** |  |
|  | 0709.20 | ‑ Asparagus | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.30 | ‑ Aubergines (egg‑plants) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.40 | ‑ Celery other than celeriac | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.51 | ‑ Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus* | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.59 | ‑ Mushrooms and truffles: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.60 | ‑ Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.70 | ‑ Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.91 | ‑ Other: globe artichoke | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.92 | ‑ Other: olives | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.93 | ‑ Other: pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita spp.)* | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0709.99 | ‑ Other: other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0710** |  | **Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.** |  |
|  | 0710.10 | ‑ Potatoes | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties. |
|  | 0710.21 | ‑ Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: peas (*Pisum sativum*) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties. |
|  | 0710.22 | ‑ Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties. |
|  | 0710.29 | ‑ Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: other | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties. |
|  | 0710.30 | ‑ Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties. |
|  | 0710.40 | ‑ Sweet corn | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties. |
|  | 0710.80 | ‑ Other vegetables | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties. |
|  | 0710.90 | ‑ Mixtures of vegetables | Either:  (a) wholly obtained; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties. |
| **0711** |  | **Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.** |  |
|  | 0711.20 | ‑ Olives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0711.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0711.40 | ‑ Cucumbers and gherkins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0711.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0711.51 | ‑ Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus* | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0711.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0711.59 | ‑ Mushrooms and truffles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0711.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0711.90 | ‑ Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0711.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0712** |  | **Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.** |  |
|  | 0712.20 | ‑ Onions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0712.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0712.31 | ‑ Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*), jelly fungi (*Tremella spp.*) and truffles: mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus* | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0712.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0712.32 | ‑ Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia spp*.), jelly fungi (*Tremella spp*.) and truffles: wood ears (*Auricularia spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0712.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0712.33 | ‑ Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*), jelly fungi (*Tremella spp*.) and truffles: jelly fungi (*Tremella spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0712.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0712.39 | ‑ Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia spp*.), jelly fungi (*Tremella spp.*) and truffles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0712.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0712.90 | ‑ Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0712.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0713** |  | **Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.** |  |
|  | 0713.10 | ‑ Peas (*Pisum sativum*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.20 | ‑ Chickpeas (garbanzos) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.31 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp*.): beans of the species *Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper* or *Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek* | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.32 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp*.): small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus or Vigna angularis*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.33 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp*.): kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.34 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp*.): bambara beans (*Vigna subterranean or Voandzeia subterranean*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.34 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.35 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp*.): cow peas (*Vigna unguiculata*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.35 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.39 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp*.): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.40 | ‑ Lentils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.50 | ‑ Broad beans (*Vicia faba var. major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.60 | ‑ Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0713.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0713.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0714** |  | **Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.** |  |
|  | 0714.10 | ‑ Manioc (cassava) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0714.20 | ‑ Sweet potatoes | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0714.30 | ‑ Yams (*Dioscorea spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0714.40 | ‑ Taro (*Colpcasia spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0714.50 | ‑ Yautia (*Xanthosoma spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0714.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **CHAPTER 8** | | **EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS** | |
| **0801** |  | **Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.** |  |
|  | 0801.11 | ‑ Coconuts: desiccated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0801.12 | ‑ Coconuts: in the inner shell (endocarp) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0801.19 | ‑ Coconuts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0801.21 | ‑ Brazil nuts: in shell | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0801.22 | ‑ Brazil nuts: shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0801.31 | ‑ Cashew nuts: in shell | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0801.32 | ‑ Cashew nuts: shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0801.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0802** |  | **Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.** |  |
|  | 0802.11 | ‑ Almonds: in shell | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0802.12 | ‑ Almonds: shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.21 | ‑ Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus spp.*): in shell | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0802.22 | ‑ Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus spp.*): shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.31 | ‑ Walnuts: in shell | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0802.32 | ‑ Walnuts: shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.41 | ‑ Chestnuts (*Castanea spp*.): in shell | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.42 | ‑ Chestnuts (*Castanea spp*.): shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.51 | ‑ Pistachios: in shell | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.52 | ‑ Pistachios: shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.61 | ‑ Macadamia nuts: in shell | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.62 | ‑ Macadamia nuts: shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.70 | ‑ Kola nuts (*Cola spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.80 | ‑ Areca nuts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0802.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0802.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0803** |  | **Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.** |  |
|  | 0803.10 | ‑ Plantains | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0803.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0803.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0804** |  | **Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.** |  |
|  | 0804.10 | ‑ Dates | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0804.20 | ‑ Figs | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0804.30 | ‑ Pineapples | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0804.40 | ‑ Avocados | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0804.50 | ‑ Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens | Wholly obtained. |
| **0805** |  | **Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.** |  |
|  | 0805.10 | ‑ Oranges | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0805.20 | ‑ Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0805.40 | ‑ Grapefruit, including pomelos | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0805.50 | ‑ Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0805.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0806** |  | **Grapes, fresh or dried.** |  |
|  | 0806.10 | ‑ Fresh | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0806.20 | ‑ Dried | Wholly obtained. |
| **0807** |  | **Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.** |  |
|  | 0807.11 | ‑ Melons (including watermelons): watermelons | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0807.19 | ‑ Melons (including watermelons): other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0807.20 | ‑ Pawpaws (papayas) | Wholly obtained. |
| **0808** |  | **Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.** |  |
|  | 0808.10 | ‑ Apples | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0808.30 | ‑ Pears | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0808.40 | ‑ Quinces | Wholly obtained. |
| **0809** |  | **Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.** |  |
|  | 0809.10 | ‑ Apricots | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0809.21 | ‑ Cherries: sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0809.29 | ‑ Cherries: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0809.30 | ‑ Peaches, including nectarines | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0809.40 | ‑ Plums and sloes | Wholly obtained. |
| **0810** |  | **Other fruit, fresh.** |  |
|  | 0810.10 | ‑ Strawberries | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0810.20 | ‑ Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0810.30 | ‑ Black, white or red currants and gooseberries | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0810.40 | ‑ Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium* | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0810.50 | ‑ Kiwifruit | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0810.60 | ‑ Durians | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0810.70 | ‑ Persimmons | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 0810.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **0811** |  | **Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** |  |
|  | 0811.10 | ‑ Strawberries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0811.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0811.20 | ‑ Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0811.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0811.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0811.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0812** |  | **Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.** |  |
|  | 0812.10 | ‑ Cherries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0812.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0812.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0812.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0813** |  | **Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 0813.10 | ‑ Apricots | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0813.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0813.20 | ‑ Prunes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0813.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0813.30 | ‑ Apples | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0813.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0813.40 | ‑ Other fruit | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0813.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0813.50 | ‑ Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0813.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0814** | **0814.00** | **Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0814.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 9** | | **COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES** | |
| **0901** |  | **Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.** |  |
|  | 0901.11 | ‑ Coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0901.12 | ‑ Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0901.21 | ‑ Coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0901.22 | ‑ Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0901.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0902** |  | **Tea, whether or not flavoured.** |  |
|  | 0902.10 | ‑ Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0902.20 | ‑ Other green tea (not fermented) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0902.30 | ‑ Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0902.40 | ‑ Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0903** | **0903.00** | **Maté** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0904** |  | **Pepper of the genus** *Piper***; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus** *Capsicum* **or of the genus** *Pimenta***.** |  |
|  | 0904.11 | ‑ Pepper: neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0904.12 | ‑ Pepper: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0904.21 | ‑ Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*: dried, neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0904.22 | ‑ Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0905** |  | **Vanilla.** |  |
|  | 0905.10 | ‑ Neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0905.20 | ‑ Crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0906** |  | **Cinnamon and cinnamon‑tree flowers.** |  |
|  | 0906.11 | ‑ Neither crushed nor ground: cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0906.19 | ‑ Neither crushed nor ground: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0906.20 | ‑ Crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0907** |  | **Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).** |  |
|  | 0907.10 | ‑ Neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0907.20 | ‑ Crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0908** |  | **Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.** |  |
|  | 0908.11 | ‑ Nutmeg: neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0908.12 | ‑ Nutmeg: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0908.21 | ‑ Mace: neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0908.22 | ‑ Mace: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0908.31 | ‑ Cardamoms: neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0908.32 | ‑ Cardamoms: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0909** |  | **Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.** |  |
|  | 0909.21 | ‑ Seeds of coriander: neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0909.22 | ‑ Seeds of coriander: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0909.31 | ‑ Seeds of cumin: neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0909.32 | ‑ Seeds of cumin: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0909.61 | ‑ Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0909.62 | ‑ Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0909.62 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **0910** |  | **Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.** |  |
|  | 0910.11 | ‑ Ginger: neither crushed nor ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0910.12 | ‑ Ginger: crushed or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0910.20 | ‑ Saffron | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0910.30 | ‑ Turmeric (curcuma) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0910.91 | ‑ Other spices: mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0910.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 0910.99 | ‑ Other spices: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 10** | | **CEREALS** | |
| **1001** |  | **Wheat and meslin.** |  |
|  | 1001.11 | ‑ Durum wheat: seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1001.19 | ‑ Durum wheat: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1001.91 | ‑ Other: seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1001.99 | ‑ Other: other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1002** |  | **Rye.** |  |
|  | 1002.10 | ‑ Seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1002.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1003** |  | **Barley.** |  |
|  | 1003.10 | ‑ Seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1003.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1004** |  | **Oats.** |  |
|  | 1004.10 | ‑ Seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1004.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1005** |  | **Maize (corn).** |  |
|  | 1005.10 | ‑ Seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1005.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1006** |  | **Rice.** |  |
|  | 1006.10 | ‑ Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1006.20 | ‑ Husked (brown) rice | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1006.30 | ‑ Semi‑milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1006.40 | ‑ Broken rice | Wholly obtained. |
| **1007** |  | **Grain sorghum.** |  |
|  | 1007.10 | ‑ Seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1007.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1008** |  | **Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.** |  |
|  | 1008.10 | ‑ Buckwheat | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1008.21 | ‑ Millet: seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1008.29 | ‑ Millet: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1008.30 | ‑ Canary seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1008.40 | ‑ Fonio (*Digitaria spp*.) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1008.50 | ‑ Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1008.60 | ‑ Triticale | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1008.90 | ‑ Other cereals | Wholly obtained. |
| **CHAPTER 11** | | **PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN** | |
| **1101** | **1101.00** | **Wheat or meslin flour.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1102** |  | **Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.** |  |
|  | 1102.20 | ‑ Maize (corn) flour | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1102.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1103** |  | **Cereal groats, meal and pellets.** |  |
|  | 1103.11 | ‑ Groats and meal: of wheat | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1103.13 | ‑ Groats and meal: of maize (corn) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1103.19 | ‑ Groats and meal: of other cereals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1103.20 | ‑ Pellets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1104** |  | **Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.** |  |
|  | 1104.12 | ‑ Rolled or flaked grains: of oats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1104.19 | ‑ Rolled or flaked grains: of other cereals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1104.22 | ‑ Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of oats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1104.23 | ‑ Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of maize (corn) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1104.29 | ‑ Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of other cereals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1104.30 | ‑ Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1105** |  | **Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.** |  |
|  | 1105.10 | ‑ Flour, meal and powder | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1105.20 | ‑ Flakes, granules and pellets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1106** |  | **Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.** |  |
|  | 1106.10 | ‑ Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1106.20 | ‑ Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1106.30 | ‑ Of the products of Chapter 8 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1107** |  | **Malt, whether or not roasted.** |  |
|  | 1107.10 | ‑ Not roasted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1107.20 | ‑ Roasted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1108** |  | **Starches; inulin.** |  |
|  | 1108.11 | ‑ Starches: wheat starch | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1108.12 | ‑ Starches: maize (corn) starch | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1108.13 | ‑ Starches: potato starch | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1108.14 | ‑ Starches: manioc (cassava) starch | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1108.19 | ‑ Starches: other starches | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1108.20 | ‑ Inulin | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1109** | **1109.00** | **Wheat gluten, whether or not dried** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 12** | | **OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER** | |
| **1201** |  | **Soya beans, whether or not broken.** |  |
|  | 1201.10 | ‑ Seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1201.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1202** |  | **Ground‑nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.** |  |
|  | 1202.30 | ‑ Seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1202.41 | ‑ Other: in shell | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1202.42 | ‑ Other: shelled, whether or not broken | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1203** | **1203.00** | **Copra.** | Wholly obtained. |
| **1204** | **1204.00** | **Linseed, whether or not broken.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1205** |  | **Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.** |  |
|  | 1205.10 | ‑ Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1205.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1206** | **1206.00** | **Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.** | Wholly obtained. |
| **1207** |  | **Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.** |  |
|  | 1207.10 | ‑ Palm nuts and kernels | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.21 | ‑ Cotton seeds: seed | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.29 | ‑ Cotton seeds: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.30 | ‑ Castor oil seeds | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.40 | ‑ Sesamum seeds | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.50 | ‑ Mustard seeds | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.60 | ‑ Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) seeds | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.70 | ‑ Melon seeds | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.91 | ‑ Other: poppy seeds | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1207.99 | ‑ Other: other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1208** |  | **Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.** |  |
|  | 1208.10 | ‑ Of soya beans | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1208.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1208.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1208.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1209** |  | **Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.** |  |
|  | 1209.10 | ‑ Sugar beet seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.21 | ‑ Seeds of forage plants: lucerne (alfalfa) seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.22 | ‑ Seeds of forage plants: clover (*Trifolium spp.*) seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.23 | ‑ Seeds of forage plants: fescue seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.24 | ‑ Seeds of forage plants: Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis L.*) seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.25 | ‑ Seeds of forage plants: rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.*) seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.29 | ‑ Seeds of forage plants: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.30 | ‑ Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.91 | ‑ Other: vegetable seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1209.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1210** |  | **Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.** |  |
|  | 1210.10 | ‑ Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1210.20 | ‑ Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin | Wholly obtained. |
| **1211** |  | **Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.** |  |
|  | 1211.20 | ‑ Ginseng roots | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1211.30 | ‑ Coca leaf | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1211.40 | ‑ Poppy straw | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1211.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1212** |  | **Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety** *Cichorium intybus sativum***) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 1212.21 | ‑ Seaweeds and other algae: fit for human consumption | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1212.29 | ‑ Seaweeds and other algae: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1212.91 | ‑ Other: sugar beet | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1212.92 | ‑ Other: locust beans (carob) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1212.93 | ‑ Other: sugar cane | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1212.94 | ‑ Other: chicory roots | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1212.99 | ‑ Other: other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1213** | **1213.00** | **Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.** | Wholly obtained. |
| **1214** |  | **Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.** |  |
|  | 1214.10 | ‑ Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1214.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 13** | | **LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS** | |
| **1301** |  | **Lac; natural gums, resins, gum‑resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).** |  |
|  | 1301.20 | ‑ Gum Arabic | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1301.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1302** |  | **Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar‑agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.** |  |
|  | 1302.11 | ‑ Vegetable saps and extracts: opium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1302.12 | ‑ Vegetable saps and extracts: of liquorice | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1302.13 | ‑ Vegetable saps and extracts: of hops | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1302.19 | ‑ Vegetable saps and extracts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1302.20 | ‑ Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1302.31 | ‑ Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: agar‑agar | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1302.32 | ‑ Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1302.39 | ‑ Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 14** | | **VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** | |
| **1401** |  | **Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).** |  |
|  | 1401.10 | ‑ Bamboos | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1401.20 | ‑ Rattans | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 1401.90 | ‑ Other | Wholly obtained. |
| **1404** |  | **Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 1404.20 | ‑ Cotton linters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1404.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 15** | | **ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **For the purpose of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil.** | |
| **1501** |  | **Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.** |  |
|  | 1501.10 | ‑ Lard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1501.20 | ‑ Other pig fat | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1501.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1502** |  | **Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.** |  |
|  | 1502.10 | ‑ Tallow | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1502.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1503** | **1503.00** | **Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo‑oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1504** |  | **Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1504.10 | ‑ Fish‑liver oils and their fractions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1504.20 | ‑ Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1504.30 | ‑ Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1505** | **1505.00** | **Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1506** | **1506.00** | **Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1507** |  | **Soya‑bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1507.10 | ‑ Crude oil, whether or not degummed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1507.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1507.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1508** |  | **Ground‑nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1508.10 | ‑ Crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1508.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1509** |  | **Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1509.10 | ‑ Virgin | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1509.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1509.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1510** | **1510.00** | **Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1510.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1511** |  | **Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1511.10 | ‑ Crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1511.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1512** |  | **Sunflower‑seed, safflower or cotton‑seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1512.11 | ‑ Sunflower‑seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1512.19 | ‑ Sunflower‑seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1512.21 | ‑ Cotton‑seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1512.29 | ‑ Cotton‑seed oil and its fractions: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1513** |  | **Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1513.11 | ‑ Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1513.19 | ‑ Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1513.21 | ‑ Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1513.29 | ‑ Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1514** |  | **Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1514.11 | ‑ Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1514.19 | ‑ Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1514.91 | ‑ Other: crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1514.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1515** |  | **Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
|  | 1515.11 | ‑ Linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1515.19 | ‑ Linseed oil and its fractions: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1515.21 | ‑ Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1515.29 | ‑ Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1515.30 | ‑ Castor oil and its fractions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1515.50 | ‑ Sesame oil and its fractions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1515.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1516** |  | **Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter‑esterified, re‑esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.** |  |
|  | 1516.10 | ‑ Animal fats and oils and their fractions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1516.20 | ‑ Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1517** |  | **Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.** |  |
|  | 1517.10 | ‑ Margarine, excluding liquid margarine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1517.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1518** | **1518.00** | **Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1520** | **1520.00** | **Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1521** |  | **Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.** |  |
|  | 1521.10 | ‑ Vegetable waxes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
|  | 1521.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **1522** | **1522.00** | **Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining. |
| **CHAPTER 16** | | **PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES** | |
| **1601** | **1601.00** | **Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1602** |  | **Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.** |  |
|  | 1602.10 | ‑ Homogenised preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.20 | ‑ Of liver of any animal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.31 | ‑ Of poultry of heading 01.05: of turkeys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.32 | ‑ Of poultry of heading 01.05: of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.39 | ‑ Of poultry of heading 01.05: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.41 | ‑ Of swine: hams and cuts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.42 | ‑ Of swine: shoulders and cuts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.49 | ‑ Of swine: other, including mixtures | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.50 | ‑ Of bovine animals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1602.90 | ‑ Other, including preparations of blood of any animal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1603** | **1603.00** | **Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1603.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1604** |  | **Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.** |  |
|  | 1604.11 | ‑ Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: salmon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.12 | ‑ Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: herrings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.13 | ‑ Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.14 | ‑ Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.15 | ‑ Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: mackerel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.16 | ‑ Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: anchovies | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.17 | ‑ Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: eels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.19 | ‑ Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.20 | ‑ Other prepared or preserved fish | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.31 | ‑ Caviar and caviar substitutes: caviar | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1604.32 | ‑ Caviar and caviar substitutes: caviar substitutes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1605** |  | **Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.** |  |
|  | 1605.10 | ‑ Crab | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.21 | ‑ Shrimps and prawns: not in airtight container | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.29 | ‑ Shrimps and prawns: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.30 | ‑ Lobster | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.40 | ‑ Other crustaceans | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.51 | ‑ Molluscs: oysters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.52 | ‑ Molluscs: scallops, including queen scallops | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.53 | ‑ Molluscs: mussels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.54 | ‑ Molluscs: cuttle fish and squid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.55 | ‑ Molluscs: octopus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.56 | ‑ Molluscs: clams, cockles and arkshells | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.57 | ‑ Molluscs: abalone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.58 | ‑ Molluscs: snails, other than sea snails | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.59 | ‑ Molluscs: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.61 | ‑ Other aquatic invertebrates: sea cucumbers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.62 | ‑ Other aquatic invertebrates: sea urchins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.63 | ‑ Other aquatic invertebrates: jellyfish | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1605.69 | ‑ Other aquatic invertebrates: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 17** | | **SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY** | |
| **1701** |  | **Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.** |  |
|  | 1701.12 | ‑ Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: beet sugar | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1701.13 | ‑ Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1701.14 | ‑ Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: other cane sugar | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1701.91 | ‑ Other: containing added flavouring or colouring matter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1701.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1702** |  | **Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.** |  |
|  | 1702.11 | ‑ Lactose and lactose syrup: containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1702.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1702.19 | ‑ Lactose and lactose syrup: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1702.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1702.20 | ‑ Maple sugar and maple syrup | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1702.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1702.30 | ‑ Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1702.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1702.40 | ‑ Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1702.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1702.50 | ‑ Chemically pure fructose | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1702.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1702.60 | ‑ Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1702.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1702.90 | ‑ Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1702.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1703** |  | **Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.** |  |
|  | 1703.10 | ‑ Cane molasses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1703.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1703.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1703.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1704** |  | **Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.** |  |
|  | 1704.10 | ‑ Chewing gum, whether or not sugar‑coated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1704.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1704.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1704.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 18** | | **COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS** | |
| **1801** | **1801.00** | **Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1802** | **1802.00** | **Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1803** |  | **Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.** |  |
|  | 1803.10 | ‑ Not defatted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1803.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1803.20 | ‑ Wholly or partly defatted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1803.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1804** | **1804.00** | **Cocoa butter, fat and oil.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1804.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1805** | **1805.00** | **Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1805.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1806** |  | **Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.** |  |
|  | 1806.10 | ‑ Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1806.20 | ‑ Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1806.31 | ‑ Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1806.32 | ‑ Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: not filled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1806.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 19** | | **PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS’ PRODUCTS** | |
| **1901** |  | **Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 1901.10 | ‑ Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1901.20 | ‑ Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers’ wares of heading 19.05 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1901.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1902** |  | **Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.** |  |
|  | 1902.11 | ‑ Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: containing eggs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1902.19 | ‑ Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1902.20 | ‑ Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1902.30 | ‑ Other pasta | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1902.40 | ‑ Couscous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1903** | **1903.00** | **Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1904** |  | **Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre‑cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 1904.10 | ‑ Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1904.20 | ‑ Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1904.30 | ‑ Bulgur wheat | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1904.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **1905** |  | **Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers’ wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.** |  |
|  | 1905.10 | ‑ Crispbread | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1905.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1905.20 | ‑ Gingerbread and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1905.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1905.31 | ‑ Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: sweet biscuits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1905.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1905.32 | ‑ Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: waffles and wafers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1905.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1905.40 | ‑ Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1905.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 1905.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 1905.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 20** | | **PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS** | |
| **2001** |  | **Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.** |  |
|  | 2001.10 | ‑ Cucumbers and gherkins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2001.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2002** |  | **Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.** |  |
|  | 2002.10 | ‑ Tomatoes, whole or in pieces | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2002.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2002.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2002.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2003** |  | **Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.** |  |
|  | 2003.10 | ‑ Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus* | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2003.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2004** |  | **Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.** |  |
|  | 2004.10 | ‑ Potatoes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2004.90 | ‑ Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2005** |  | **Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.** |  |
|  | 2005.10 | ‑ Homogenised vegetables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.20 | ‑ Potatoes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.40 | ‑ Peas (*Pisum sativum*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.51 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*): beans, shelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.51 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.59 | ‑ Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.59 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.60 | ‑ Asparagus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.70 | ‑ Olives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.80 | ‑ Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.91 | ‑ Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: bamboo shoots | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2005.99 | ‑ Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2006** | **2006.00** | **Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit‑peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacés or crystallised).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2007** |  | **Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** |  |
|  | 2007.10 | ‑ Homogenised preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2007.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2007.91 | ‑ Other: citrus fruit | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2007.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2007.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2007.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2008** |  | **Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 2008.11 | ‑ Nuts, ground‑nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: ground‑nuts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.19 | ‑ Nuts, ground‑nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: other, including mixtures | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.20 | ‑ Pineapples | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.30 | ‑ Citrus fruit | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.40 | ‑ Pears | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.50 | ‑ Apricots | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.60 | ‑ Cherries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.70 | ‑ Peaches, including nectarines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.80 | ‑ Strawberries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.91 | ‑ Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: palm hearts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.93 | ‑ Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis‑idaea*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.97 | ‑ Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: mixtures | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2008.99 | ‑ Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2009** |  | **Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** |  |
|  | 2009.11 | ‑ Orange juice: frozen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.12 | ‑ Orange juice: not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.19 | ‑ Orange juice: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.21 | ‑ Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.29 | ‑ Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.31 | ‑ Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.39 | ‑ Juice of any other single citrus fruit: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.41 | ‑ Pineapple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.49 | ‑ Pineapple juice: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.50 | ‑ Tomato juice | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.61 | ‑ Grape juice (including grape must): of a Brix value not exceeding 30 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.69 | ‑ Grape juice (including grape must): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.71 | ‑ Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.79 | ‑ Apple juice: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.81 | ‑ Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis‑idaea*) juice | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.89 | ‑ Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2009.90 | ‑ Mixtures of juices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 21** | | **MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS** | |
| **2101** |  | **Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.** |  |
|  | 2101.11 | ‑ Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: extracts, essences and concentrates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2101.12 | ‑ Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2101.20 | ‑ Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2101.30 | ‑ Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2102** |  | **Yeasts (active or inactive); other single‑cell micro‑organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.** |  |
|  | 2102.10 | ‑ Active yeasts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2102.20 | ‑ Inactive yeasts; other single‑cell micro‑organisms, dead | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2102.30 | ‑ Prepared baking powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2103** |  | **Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.** |  |
|  | 2103.10 | ‑ Soya sauce | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2103.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2103.20 | ‑ Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2103.30 | ‑ Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2103.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2103.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2104** |  | **Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.** |  |
|  | 2104.10 | ‑ Soups and broths and preparations therefor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2104.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2104.20 | ‑ Homogenised composite food preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2104.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2105** | **2105.00** | **Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2105.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2106** |  | **Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 2106.10 | ‑ Protein concentrates and textured protein substances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2106.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 22** | | **BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR** | |
| **2201** |  | **Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.** |  |
|  | 2201.10 | ‑ Mineral waters and aerated waters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2201.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2202** |  | **Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non‑alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.** |  |
|  | 2202.10 | ‑ Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2202.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2203** | **2203.00** | **Beer made from malt.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2204** |  | **Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.** |  |
|  | 2204.10 | ‑ Sparkling wine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2204.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2204.21 | ‑ Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: in containers holding 2 l or less | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2204.21 from any other subheading, except from 2204.29; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2204.29 | ‑ Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2204.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2204.30 | ‑ Other grape must | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2205** |  | **Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.** |  |
|  | 2205.10 | ‑ In containers holding 2 l or less | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2205.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2205.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2205.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2206** | **2206.00** | **Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non‑alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2207** |  | **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.** |  |
|  | 2207.10 | ‑ Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2207.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2207.20 | ‑ Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2207.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2208** |  | **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.** |  |
|  | 2208.20 | ‑ Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2208.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2208.30 | ‑ Whiskies | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2208.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2208.40 | ‑ Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar‑cane products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2208.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2208.50 | ‑ Gin and Geneva | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2208.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2208.60 | ‑ Vodka | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2208.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2208.70 | ‑ Liqueurs and cordials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2208.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2208.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2208.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2209** | **2209.00** | **Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2209.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 23** | | **RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER** | |
| **2301** |  | **Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.** |  |
|  | 2301.10 | ‑ Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2301.20 | ‑ Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2302** |  | **Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.** |  |
|  | 2302.10 | ‑ Of maize (corn) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2302.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2302.30 | ‑ Of wheat | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2302.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2302.40 | ‑ Of other cereals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2302.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2302.50 | ‑ Of leguminous plants | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2302.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2303** |  | **Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet‑pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.** |  |
|  | 2303.10 | ‑ Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2303.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2303.20 | ‑ Beet‑pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2303.30 | ‑ Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2304** | **2304.00** | **Oil‑cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2304.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2305** | **2305.00** | **Oil‑cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground‑nut oil.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2305.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2306** |  | **Oil‑cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.** |  |
|  | 2306.10 | ‑ Of cotton seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2306.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2306.20 | ‑ Of linseed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2306.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2306.30 | ‑ Of sunflower seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2306.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2306.41 | ‑ Of rape or colza seeds: of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2306.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2306.49 | ‑ Of rape or colza seeds: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2306.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2306.50 | ‑ Of coconut or copra | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2306.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2306.60 | ‑ Of palm nuts or kernels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2306.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2306.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2306.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2307** | **2307.00** | **Wine lees; argol.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2307.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2308** | **2308.00** | **Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by‑products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2308.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2309** |  | **Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.** |  |
|  | 2309.10 | ‑ Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2309.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 24** | | **TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES** | |
| **2401** |  | **Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.** |  |
|  | 2401.10 | ‑ Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2401.20 | ‑ Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2401.30 | ‑ Tobacco refuse | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2402** |  | **Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.** |  |
|  | 2402.10 | ‑ Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2402.20 | ‑ Cigarettes containing tobacco | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2402.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2402.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2402.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2403** |  | **Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.** |  |
|  | 2403.11 | ‑ Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2403.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2403.19 | ‑ Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2403.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2403.91 | ‑ Other: “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2403.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2403.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 25** | | **SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT** | |
| **2501** | **2501.00** | **Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti‑caking or free‑flowing agents; sea water.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2501.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2502** | **2502.00** | **Unroasted iron pyrites.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2502.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2503** | **2503.00** | **Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2503.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2504** |  | **Natural graphite.** |  |
|  | 2504.10 | ‑ In powder or in flakes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2504.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2504.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2504.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2505** |  | **Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.** |  |
|  | 2505.10 | ‑ Silica sands and quartz sands | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2505.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2505.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2505.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2506** |  | **Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** |  |
|  | 2506.10 | ‑ Quartz | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2506.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2506.20 | ‑ Quartzite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2506.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2507** | **2507.00** | **Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2507.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2508** |  | **Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.** |  |
|  | 2508.10 | ‑ Bentonite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2508.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2508.30 | ‑ Fire‑clay | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2508.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2508.40 | ‑ Other clays | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2508.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2508.50 | ‑ Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2508.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2508.60 | ‑ Mullite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2508.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2508.70 | ‑ Chamotte or dinas earths | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2508.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2509** | **2509.00** | **Chalk.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2509.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2510** |  | **Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.** |  |
|  | 2510.10 | ‑ Unground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2510.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2510.20 | ‑ Ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2510.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2511** |  | **Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.** |  |
|  | 2511.10 | ‑ Natural barium sulphate (barytes) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2511.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2511.20 | ‑ Natural barium carbonate (witherite) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2511.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2512** | **2512.00** | **Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2512.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2513** |  | **Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat‑treated.** |  |
|  | 2513.10 | ‑ Pumice stone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2513.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2513.20 | ‑ Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2513.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2514** | **2514.00** | **Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2514.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2515** |  | **Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** |  |
|  | 2515.11 | ‑ Marble and travertine: crude or roughly trimmed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2515.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2515.12 | ‑ Marble and travertine: merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2515.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2515.20 | ‑ Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2515.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2516** |  | **Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** |  |
|  | 2516.11 | ‑ Granite: crude or roughly trimmed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2516.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2516.12 | ‑ Granite: merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2516.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2516.20 | ‑ Sandstone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2516.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2516.90 | ‑ Other monumental or building stone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2516.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2517** |  | **Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat‑treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat‑treated.** |  |
|  | 2517.10 | ‑ Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat‑treated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2517.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2517.20 | ‑ Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2517.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2517.30 | ‑ Tarred macadam | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2517.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2517.41 | ‑ Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat‑treated: of marble | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2517.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2517.49 | ‑ Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat‑treated: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2517.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2518** |  | **Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.** |  |
|  | 2518.10 | ‑ Dolomite, not calcined or sintered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2518.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2518.20 | ‑ Calcined or sintered dolomite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2518.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2518.30 | ‑ Dolomite ramming mix | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2518.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2519** |  | **Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead‑burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.** |  |
|  | 2519.10 | ‑ Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2519.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2519.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2519.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2520** |  | **Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.** |  |
|  | 2520.10 | ‑ Gypsum; anhydrite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2520.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2520.20 | ‑ Plasters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2520.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2521** | **2521.00** | **Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2521.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2522** |  | **Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.** |  |
|  | 2522.10 | ‑ Quicklime | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2522.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2522.20 | ‑ Slaked lime | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2522.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2522.30 | ‑ Hydraulic lime | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2522.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2523** |  | **Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.** |  |
|  | 2523.10 | ‑ Cement clinkers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2523.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2523.21 | ‑ Portland cement: white cement, whether or not artificially coloured | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2523.29 | ‑ Portland cement: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2523.30 | ‑ Aluminous cement | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2523.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2523.90 | ‑ Other hydraulic cements | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2523.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2524** |  | **Asbestos.** |  |
|  | 2524.10 | ‑ Crocidolite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2524.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2524.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2524.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2525** |  | **Mica, including splittings; mica waste.** |  |
|  | 2525.10 | ‑ Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2525.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2525.20 | ‑ Mica powder | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2525.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2525.30 | ‑ Mica waste | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **2526** |  | **Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.** |  |
|  | 2526.10 | ‑ Not crushed, not powdered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2526.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2526.20 | ‑ Crushed or powdered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2526.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2528** | **2528.00** | **Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2528.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2529** |  | **Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.** |  |
|  | 2529.10 | ‑ Feldspar | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2529.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2529.21 | ‑ Fluorspar: containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2529.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2529.22 | ‑ Fluorspar: containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2529.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2529.30 | ‑ Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2529.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2530** |  | **Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 2530.10 | ‑ Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2530.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2530.20 | ‑ Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2530.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2530.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2530.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 26** | | **ORES, SLAG AND ASH** | |
| **2601** |  | **Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.** |  |
|  | 2601.11 | ‑ Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: non‑agglomerated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2601.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2601.12 | ‑ Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: agglomerated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2601.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2601.20 | ‑ Roasted iron pyrites | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2601.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2602** | **2602.00** | **Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2602.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2603** | **2603.00** | **Copper ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2603.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2604** | **2604.00** | **Nickel ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2604.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2605** | **2605.00** | **Cobalt ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2605.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2606** | **2606.00** | **Aluminium ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2606.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2607** | **2607.00** | **Lead ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2607.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2608** | **2608.00** | **Zinc ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2608.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2609** | **2609.00** | **Tin ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2609.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2610** | **2610.00** | **Chromium ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2610.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2611** | **2611.00** | **Tungsten ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2611.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2612** |  | **Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.** |  |
|  | 2612.10 | ‑ Uranium ores and concentrates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2612.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2612.20 | ‑ Thorium ores and concentrates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2612.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2613** |  | **Molybdenum ores and concentrates.** |  |
|  | 2613.10 | ‑ Roasted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2613.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2613.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2613.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2614** | **2614.00** | **Titanium ores and concentrates.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2614.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2615** |  | **Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.** |  |
|  | 2615.10 | ‑ Zirconium ores and concentrates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2615.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2615.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2615.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2616** |  | **Precious metal ores and concentrates.** |  |
|  | 2616.10 | ‑ Silver ores and concentrates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2616.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2616.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2616.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2617** |  | **Other ores and concentrates.** |  |
|  | 2617.10 | ‑ Antimony ores and concentrates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2617.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2617.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2617.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2618** | **2618.00** | **Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2618.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2619** | **2619.00** | **Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **2620** |  | **Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.** |  |
|  | 2620.11 | ‑ Containing mainly zinc: hard zinc spelter | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2620.19 | ‑ Containing mainly zinc: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2620.21 | ‑ Containing mainly lead: leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti‑knock compound sludges | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2620.29 | ‑ Containing mainly lead: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2620.30 | ‑ Containing mainly copper | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2620.40 | ‑ Containing mainly aluminium | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2620.60 | ‑ Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2620.91 | ‑ Other: containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2620.99 | ‑ Other: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **2621** |  | **Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.** |  |
|  | 2621.10 | ‑ Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2621.90 | ‑ Other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **CHAPTER 27** | | **MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES** | |
| **2701** |  | **Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.** |  |
|  | 2701.11 | ‑ Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: anthracite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2701.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2701.12 | ‑ Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: bituminous coal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2701.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2701.19 | ‑ Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: other coal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2701.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2701.20 | ‑ Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2701.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2702** |  | **Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.** |  |
|  | 2702.10 | ‑ Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2702.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2702.20 | ‑ Agglomerated lignite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2702.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2703** | **2703.00** | **Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2703.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2704** | **2704.00** | **Coke and semi‑coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2704.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2705** | **2705.00** | **Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2705.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2706** | **2706.00** | **Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2706.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2707** |  | **Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non‑aromatic constituents.** |  |
|  | 2707.10 | ‑ Benzol (benzene) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2707.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2707.20 | ‑ Toluol (toluene) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2707.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2707.30 | ‑ Xylol (xylenes) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2707.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2707.40 | ‑ Naphthalene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2707.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2707.50 | ‑ Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2707.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2707.91 | ‑ Other: creosote oils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2707.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2707.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2707.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2708** |  | **Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.** |  |
|  | 2708.10 | ‑ Pitch | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2708.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2708.20 | ‑ Pitch coke | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2708.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2709** | **2709.00** | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2709.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2710** |  | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.** |  |
|  | 2710.12 | ‑ Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: light oils and preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2710.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2710.19 | ‑ Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2710.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2710.20 | ‑ Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2710.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2710.91 | ‑ Waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 2710.99 | ‑ Waste oils: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **2711** |  | **Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.** |  |
|  | 2711.11 | ‑ Liquefied: natural gas | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2711.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2711.12 | ‑ Liquefied: propane | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2711.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2711.13 | ‑ Liquefied: butanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2711.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2711.14 | ‑ Liquefied: ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2711.14 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2711.19 | ‑ Liquefied: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2711.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2711.21 | ‑ In gaseous state: natural gas | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2711.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2711.29 | ‑ In gaseous state: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2711.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2712** |  | **Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro‑crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.** |  |
|  | 2712.10 | ‑Petroleum jelly | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2712.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2712.20 | ‑ Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2712.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2712.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2712.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2713** |  | **Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** |  |
|  | 2713.11 | ‑ Petroleum coke: not calcined | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2713.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2713.12 | ‑ Petroleum coke: calcined | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2713.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2713.20 | ‑ Petroleum bitumen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2713.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2713.90 | ‑ Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2713.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2714** |  | **Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.** |  |
|  | 2714.10 | ‑ Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2714.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2714.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2714.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2715** | **2715.00** | **Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut‑backs).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2715.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2716** | **2716.00** | **Electrical Energy.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2716.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 28** | | **INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE‑EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.** | |
| **Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.** | |
| **The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:** | |
| **(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;** | |
| **(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or** | |
| **(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.** | |
| **2801** |  | **Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.** |  |
|  | 2801.10 | ‑ Chlorine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2801.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2801.20 | ‑ Iodine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2801.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2801.30 | ‑ Fluorine; bromine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2801.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2802** | **2802.00** | **Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2802.00 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2803** | **2803.00** | **Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2803.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2804** |  | **Hydrogen, rare gases and other non‑metals.** |  |
|  | 2804.10 | ‑ Hydrogen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.21 | ‑ Rare gases: argon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.29 | ‑ Rare gases: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.30 | ‑ Nitrogen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.40 | ‑ Oxygen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.50 | ‑ Boron; tellurium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.61 | ‑ Silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.61 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.69 | ‑ Silicon: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.69 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.70 | ‑ Phosphorus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.80 | ‑ Arsenic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2804.90 | ‑ Selenium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2804.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2805** |  | **Alkali or alkaline‑earth metals; rare‑earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.** |  |
|  | 2805.11 | ‑ Alkali or alkaline‑earth metals: sodium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2805.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2805.12 | ‑ Alkali or alkaline‑earth metals: calcium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2805.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2805.19 | ‑ Alkali or alkaline‑earth metals: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2805.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2805.30 | ‑ Rare‑earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2805.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2805.40 | ‑ Mercury | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2805.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2806** |  | **Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.** |  |
|  | 2806.10 | ‑ Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2806.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2806.20 | ‑ Chlorosulphuric acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2806.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2807** | **2807.00** | **Sulphuric acid; oleum.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2807.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2808** | **2808.00** | **Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2808.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2809** |  | **Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 2809.10 | ‑ Diphosphorus pentaoxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2806.200 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2809.20 | ‑ Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2809.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2810** | **2810.00** | **Oxides of boron; boric acids.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2810.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2811** |  | **Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non‑metals.** |  |
|  | 2811.11 | ‑ Other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2811.19 | ‑ Other inorganic acids: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2811.21 | ‑ Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non‑metals: carbon dioxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2811.22 | ‑ Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non‑metals: silicon dioxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2811.29 | ‑ Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non‑metals: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2811.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2812** |  | **Halides and halide oxides of non‑metals.** |  |
|  | 2812.10 | ‑ Chlorides and chloride oxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2812.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2812.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2812.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2813** |  | **Sulphides of non‑metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.** |  |
|  | 2813.10 | ‑ Carbon disulphide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2813.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2813.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2813.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2814** |  | **Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.** |  |
|  | 2814.10 | ‑ Anhydrous ammonia | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2814.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2814.20 | ‑ Ammonia in aqueous solution | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2814.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2815** |  | **Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.** |  |
|  | 2815.11 | ‑ Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2815.11 from any other subheading, except from 2815.12; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2815.12 | ‑ Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2815.12 from any other subheading, except from 2815.11; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2815.20 | ‑ Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2815.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2815.30 | ‑ Peroxides of sodium or potassium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2815.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2816** |  | **Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.** |  |
|  | 2816.10 | ‑ Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2816.40 | ‑ Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2817** | **2817.00** | **Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2817.00 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2818** |  | **Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.** |  |
|  | 2818.10 | ‑ Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2818.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2818.20 | ‑ Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2818.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2818.30 | ‑ Aluminium hydroxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2818.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2819** |  | **Chromium oxides and hydroxides.** |  |
|  | 2819.10 | ‑ Chromium trioxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2819.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2819.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2819.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2820** |  | **Manganese oxides.** |  |
|  | 2820.10 | ‑ Manganese dioxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2820.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2820.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2820.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2821** |  | **Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.** |  |
|  | 2821.10 | ‑ Iron oxides and hydroxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2821.20 | ‑ Earth colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2822** | **2822.00** | **Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2822.00 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2823** | **2823.00** | **Titanium oxides.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2823.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2824** |  | **Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.** |  |
|  | 2824.10 | ‑ Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2824.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2824.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2824.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2825** |  | **Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.** |  |
|  | 2825.10 | ‑ Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2825.20 | ‑ Lithium oxide and hydroxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2825.30 | ‑ Vanadium oxides and hydroxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2825.40 | ‑ Nickel oxides and hydroxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2825.50 | ‑ Copper oxides and hydroxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2825.60 | ‑ Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2825.70 | ‑ Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2825.80 | ‑ Antimony oxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2825.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2826** |  | **Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.** |  |
|  | 2826.12 | ‑ Fluorides: of aluminium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2826.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2826.19 | ‑ Fluorides: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2826.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2826.30 | ‑ Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2826.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2826.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2826.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2827** |  | **Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.** |  |
|  | 2827.10 | ‑ Ammonium chloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.20 | ‑ Calcium chloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.31 | ‑ Other chlorides: of magnesium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.32 | ‑ Other chlorides: of aluminium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.35 | ‑ Other chlorides: of nickel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.35 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.39 | ‑ Other chlorides: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.41 | ‑ Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.49 | ‑ Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.51 | ‑ Bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.51 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.59 | ‑ Bromides and bromide oxides: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2827.60 | ‑ Iodides and iodide oxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2827.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2828** |  | **Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.** |  |
|  | 2828.10 | ‑ Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2828.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2828.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2828.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2829** |  | **Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.** |  |
|  | 2829.11 | ‑ Chlorates: of sodium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2829.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2829.19 | ‑ Chlorates: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2829.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2829.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2829.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2830** |  | **Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 2830.10 | ‑ Sodium sulphides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2830.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2830.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2830.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2831** |  | **Dithionites and sulphoxylates.** |  |
|  | 2831.10 | ‑ Of sodium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2831.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2831.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2831.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2832** |  | **Sulphites; thiosulphates.** |  |
|  | 2832.10 | ‑ Sodium sulphites | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2832.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2832.20 | ‑ Other sulphites | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2832.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2832.30 | ‑ Thiosulphates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2832.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2833** |  | **Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).** |  |
|  | 2833.11 | ‑ Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.19 | ‑ Sodium sulphates: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.21 | ‑ Other sulphates: of magnesium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.22 | ‑ Other sulphates: of aluminium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.24 | ‑ Other sulphates: of nickel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.24 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.25 | ‑ Other sulphates: of copper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.25 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.27 | ‑ Other sulphates: of barium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.29 | ‑ Other sulphates: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.30 | ‑ Alums | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2833.40 | ‑ Peroxosulphates (persulphates) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2833.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2834** |  | **Nitrites; nitrates.** |  |
|  | 2834.10 | ‑ Nitrites | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2834.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2834.21 | ‑ Nitrates: of potassium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2834.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2834.29 | ‑ Nitrates: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2834.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2835** |  | **Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 2835.10 | ‑ Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2835.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2835.22 | ‑ Phosphates: of mono‑ or disodium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2835.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2835.24 | ‑ Phosphates: of potassium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2835.24 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2835.25 | ‑ Phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (“dicalcium phosphate”) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2835.25 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2835.26 | ‑ Phosphates: other phosphates of calcium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2835.29 | ‑ Phosphates: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2835.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2835.31 | ‑ Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2835.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2835.39 | ‑ Polyphosphates: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2835.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2836** |  | **Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.** |  |
|  | 2836.20 | ‑ Disodium carbonate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2836.30 | ‑ Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2836.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2836.40 | ‑ Potassium carbonates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2836.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2836.50 | ‑ Calcium carbonate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2836.60 | ‑ Barium carbonate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2836.91 | ‑ Other: lithium carbonates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2836.92 | ‑ Other: strontium carbonate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2836.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2837** |  | **Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.** |  |
|  | 2837.11 | ‑ Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2837.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2837.19 | ‑ Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2837.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2837.20 | ‑ Complex cyanides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2837.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2839** |  | **Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.** |  |
|  | 2839.11 | ‑ Of sodium: sodium metasilicates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2839.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2839.19 | ‑ Of sodium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2839.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2839.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2840** |  | **Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).** |  |
|  | 2840.11 | ‑ Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2840.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2840.19 | ‑ Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2840.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2840.20 | ‑ Other borates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2840.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2840.30 | ‑ Peroxoborates (perborates) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2841** |  | **Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.** |  |
|  | 2841.30 | ‑ Sodium dichromate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2841.50 | ‑ Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2841.61 | ‑ Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2841.61 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2841.69 | ‑ Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2841.69 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2841.70 | ‑ Molybdates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2841.80 | ‑ Tungstates (wolframates) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2841.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2842** |  | **Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.** |  |
|  | 2842.10 | ‑ Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2842.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2843** |  | **Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.** |  |
|  | 2843.10 | ‑ Colloidal precious metals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2843.21 | ‑ Silver compounds: silver nitrate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2843.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2843.29 | ‑ Silver compounds: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2843.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2843.30 | ‑ Gold compounds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2843.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2843.90 | ‑ Other compounds; amalgams | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2843.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2844** |  | **Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.** |  |
|  | 2844.10 | ‑ Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2844.20 | ‑ Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2844.30 | ‑ Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2844.40 | ‑ Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2844.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2844.50 | ‑ Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2844.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2845** |  | **Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 2845.10 | ‑ Heavy water (deuterium oxide) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2845.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2845.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2845.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2846** |  | **Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare‑earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.** |  |
|  | 2846.10 | ‑ Cerium compounds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2846.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2846.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2846.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2847** | **2847.00** | **Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2847.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2848** | **2848.00** | **Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2848.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2849** |  | **Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 2849.10 | ‑ Of calcium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2849.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2849.20 | ‑ Of silicon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2849.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2849.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2849.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2850** | **2850.00** | **Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2850.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2852** |  | **Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.** |  |
|  | 2852.10 | ‑ Chemically defined | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2852.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2852.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2852.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2853** | **2853.00** | **Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2853.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 29** | | **ORGANIC CHEMICALS** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.** | |
| **Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.** | |
| **The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:** | |
| **(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;** | |
| **(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or** | |
| **(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.** | |
| **2901** |  | **Acyclic hydrocarbons.** |  |
|  | 2901.10 | ‑ Saturated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2901.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2901.21 | ‑ Unsaturated: ethylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2901.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2901.22 | ‑ Unsaturated: propene (propylene) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2901.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2901.23 | ‑ Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2901.23 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2901.24 | ‑ Unsaturated: buta‑1,3‑diene and isoprene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2901.24 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2901.29 | ‑ Unsaturated: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2901.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2902** |  | **Cyclic hydrocarbons.** |  |
|  | 2902.11 | ‑ Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.19 | ‑ Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.20 | ‑ Benzene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.30 | ‑ Toluene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.41 | ‑ Xylenes: *o*‑Xylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.42 | ‑ Xylenes: *m*‑Xylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.42 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.43 | ‑ Xylenes:  *p*‑Xylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.43 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.44 | ‑ Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.44 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.50 | ‑ Styrene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.60 | ‑ Ethylbenzene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.70 | ‑ Cumene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2902.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2902.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2903** |  | **Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.** |  |
|  | 2903.11 | ‑ Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.12 | ‑ Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.13 | ‑ Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.14 | ‑ Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.15 | ‑ Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dochloride (ISO) (1,2‑dichloroethane) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.15 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.19 | ‑ Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.21 | ‑ Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.22 | ‑ Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: trichloroethylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.23 | ‑ Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.23 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.29 | ‑ Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.31 | ‑ Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2‑dibromoethane) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.39 | ‑ Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.71 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: chlorodifluoromethane | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.71 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.72 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotrifluoroethanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.72 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.73 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorofluoroethanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.73 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.74 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: chlorodifluoroethanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.74 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.75 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichloropentafluoropropanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.75 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.76 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.76 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.77 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.77 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.78 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.78 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.79 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.79 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.81 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6‑Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.82 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.82 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.89 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.91 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, *o*‑dichlorobenzene and *p*‑dichlorobenzene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.92 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1‑trichloro‑2,2‑bis(*p*‑chlorophenyl)ethane) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.92 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2903.99 | ‑ Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2903.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2904** |  | **Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.** |  |
|  | 2904.10 | ‑ Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2904.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2904.20 | ‑ Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2904.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2904.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2904.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2905** |  | **Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2905.11 | ‑ Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.12 | ‑ Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan‑1‑ol (propyl alcohol) and propan‑2‑ol (isopropyl alcohol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.13 | ‑ Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan‑1‑ol (*n*‑butyl alcohol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.14 | ‑ Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.16 | ‑ Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.16 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.17 | ‑ Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan‑1‑ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan‑1‑ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan‑1‑ol (stearyl alcohol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.17 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.19 | ‑ Saturated monohydric alcohols: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.22 | ‑ Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acrylic terpene alcohols | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.29 | ‑ Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.31 | ‑ Diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.32 | ‑ Diols: propylene glycol (propane‑1,2‑diol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.39 | ‑ Diols: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.41 | ‑ Other polyhydric alcohols: 2‑Ethyl‑2‑(hydroxymethyl)propane‑1,3‑diol (trimethylolpropane) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.42 | ‑ Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.42 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.43 | ‑ Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.43 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.44 | ‑ Other polyhydric alcohols: D‑glucitol (sorbitol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.44 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.45 | ‑ Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.49 | ‑ Other polyhydric alcohols: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.51 | ‑ Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.51 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2905.59 | ‑ Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2905.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2906** |  | **Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2906.11 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2906.12 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2906.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2906.13 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2906.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2906.19 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2906.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2906.21 | ‑ Aromatic: benzyl alcohol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2906.29 | ‑ Aromatic: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2907** |  | **Phenols; phenol‑alcohols.** |  |
|  | 2907.11 | ‑ Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2907.12 | ‑ Monophenols: cresols and their salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2907.13 | ‑ Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2907.15 | ‑ Monophenols: naphthols and their salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.15 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2907.19 | ‑ Monophenols: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2907.21 | ‑ Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: resorcinol and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2907.22 | ‑ Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2907.23 | ‑ Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: 4,4’‑ Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2907.29 | ‑ Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2908** |  | **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol‑alcohols.** |  |
|  | 2908.11 | ‑ Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: pentachlorophenol (ISO) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2908.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2908.19 | ‑ Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2908.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2908.91 | ‑ Other: dinoseb (ISO) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2908.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2908.92 | ‑ Other: 4,6‑Dinitro‑*o*‑cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2908.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2908.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2908.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2909** |  | **Ethers, ether‑alcohols, ether‑phenols, ether‑alcohol‑phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2909.11 | ‑ Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.19 | ‑ Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.20 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.30 | ‑ Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.41 | ‑ Ether‑alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2’‑ Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.43 | ‑ Ether‑alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.43 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.44 | ‑ Ether‑alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.44 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.49 | ‑ Ether‑alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.50 | ‑ Ether‑phenols, ether‑alcohol‑phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2909.60 | ‑ Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2910** |  | **Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three‑membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2910.10 | ‑ Oxirane (ethylene oxide) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2910.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2910.20 | ‑ Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2910.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2910.30 | ‑ 1‑Chloro‑2,3‑epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2910.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2910.40 | ‑ Dieldrin (ISO, INN) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2910.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2910.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2910.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2911** | **2911.00** | **Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2911.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2912** |  | **Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.** |  |
|  | 2912.11 | ‑ Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.12 | ‑ Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.19 | ‑ Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.21 | ‑ Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.29 | ‑ Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.41 | ‑ Aldehyde‑alcohols, aldehyde‑ethers, aldehyde‑phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4‑hydroxy‑3‑methoxybenzaldehyde) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.42 | ‑ Aldehyde‑alcohols, aldehyde‑ethers, aldehyde‑phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3‑ethoxy‑4‑hydroxybenzaldehyde) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.42 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.49 | ‑ Aldehyde‑alcohols, aldehyde‑ethers, aldehyde‑phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.50 | ‑ Cyclic polymers of aldehydes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2912.60 | ‑ Paraformaldehyde | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2912.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2913** | **2913.00** | **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2913.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2914** |  | **Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2914.11 | ‑ Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.12 | ‑ Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.13 | ‑ Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4‑Methylpentan‑2‑one (methyl isobutyl ketone) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.19 | ‑ Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.22 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.23 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.29 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.31 | ‑ Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan‑2‑one) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.39 | ‑ Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.40 | ‑ Ketone‑alcohols and ketone‑aldehydes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.50 | ‑ Ketone‑phenols and ketones with other oxygen function | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.61 | ‑ Quinones: anthraquinone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.61 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.69 | ‑ Quinones: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.69 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2914.70 | ‑ Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2914.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2915** |  | **Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2915.11 | ‑ Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.12 | ‑ Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.13 | ‑ Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.21 | ‑ Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.24 | ‑ Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.24 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.29 | ‑ Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.31 | ‑ Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.32 | ‑ Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.33 | ‑ Esters of acetic acid: *n*‑Butyl acetate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.33 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.36 | ‑ Esters of acetic acid: dinoseb (ISO) acetate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.36 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.39 | ‑ Esters of acetic acid: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.40 | ‑ Mono‑, di‑or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.50 | ‑ Propionic acid, its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.60 | ‑ Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.70 | ‑ Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2915.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2915.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2916** |  | **Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2916.11 | ‑ Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.12 | ‑ Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.13 | ‑ Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.14 | ‑ Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.15 | ‑ Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.15 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.16 | ‑ Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: binapacryl (ISO) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.16 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.19 | ‑ Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.20 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.31 | ‑ Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.32 | ‑ Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.34 | ‑ Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.34 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2916.39 | ‑ Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2916.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2917** |  | **Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2917.11 | ‑ Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.12 | ‑ Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.13 | ‑ Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.14 | ‑ Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.19 | ‑ Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.20 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.32 | ‑ Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.33 | ‑ Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.33 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.34 | ‑ Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.34 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.35 | ‑ Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.35 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.36 | ‑ Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.36 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.37 | ‑ Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.37 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2917.39 | ‑ Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2917.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2918** |  | **Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2918.11 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.12 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.13 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.14 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.15 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.15 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.16 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.16 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.18 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: chlorobenzilate (ISO) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.18 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.19 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.21 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.22 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: *O*‑Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.23 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.29 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.30 | ‑ Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.91 | ‑ Other: 2,4,5‑T (ISO) (2,4,5‑trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2918.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2918.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2919** |  | **Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2919.10 | ‑ Tris(2,3‑dibromopropyl) phosphate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2919.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2919.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2919.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2920** |  | **Esters of other inorganic acids of non‑metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2920.11 | ‑ Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: parathion (ISO) and parathion‑methyl (ISO) (methly‑parathion) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2920.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2920.19 | ‑ Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2920.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2920.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2920.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2921** |  | **Amine‑function compounds.** |  |
|  | 2921.11 | ‑ Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di‑ or trimethylamine and their salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.19 | ‑ Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.21 | ‑ Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.22 | ‑ Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.29 | ‑ Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.30 | ‑ Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono‑or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.41 | ‑ Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.42 | ‑ Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline derivatives and their salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.42 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.43 | ‑ Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.43 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.44 | ‑ Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.44 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.45 | ‑ Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1‑Naphthylamine (alpha‑naphthylamine), 2‑naphthylamine (beta‑naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.45 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.46 | ‑ Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.46 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.49 | ‑ Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.51 | ‑ Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: o‑, m‑, p‑Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.51 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2921.59 | ‑ Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2921.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2922** |  | **Oxygen‑function amino‑compounds.** |  |
|  | 2922.11 | ‑ Amino‑alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.12 | ‑ Amino‑alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.13 | ‑ Amino‑alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: triethanolamine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.14 | ‑ Amino‑alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.19 | ‑ Amino‑alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.21 | ‑ Amino‑naphthols and other amino‑phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.29 | ‑ Amino‑naphthols and other amino‑phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.31 | ‑ Amino‑aldehydes, amino‑ketones and amino‑quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.39 | ‑ Amino‑aldehydes, amino‑ketones and amino‑quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.41 | ‑ Amino‑acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.42 | ‑ Amino‑acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.42 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.43 | ‑ Amino‑acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.43 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.44 | ‑ Amino‑acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.44 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.49 | ‑ Amino‑acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2922.50 | ‑ Amino‑alcohol‑phenols, amino‑acid‑phenols and other amino‑compounds with oxygen function | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2923** |  | **Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 2923.10 | ‑ Choline and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2923.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2923.20 | ‑ Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2923.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2923.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2924** |  | **Carboxyamide‑function compounds; amide‑function compounds of carbonic acid.** |  |
|  | 2924.11 | ‑ Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2924.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2924.12 | ‑ Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2924.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2924.19 | ‑ Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2924.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2924.21 | ‑ Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2924.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2924.23 | ‑ Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2‑Acetamidobenzoic acid (N‑acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2924.23 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2924.24 | ‑ Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2924.24 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2924.29 | ‑ Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2924.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2925** |  | **Carboxyimide‑function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine‑function compounds.** |  |
|  | 2925.11 | ‑ Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2925.12 | ‑ Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2925.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2925.19 | ‑ Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2925.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2925.21 | ‑ Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: chlordimeform (ISO) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2925.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2925.29 | ‑ Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2925.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2926** |  | **Nitrile‑function compounds.** |  |
|  | 2926.10 | ‑ Acrylonitrile | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2926.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2926.20 | ‑ 1‑Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2926.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2926.30 | ‑ Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4‑cyano‑2‑dimethylamino‑4,4‑diphenylbutane) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2926.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2926.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2926.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2927** | **2927.00** | **Diazo‑, azo‑ or azoxy‑compounds.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2927.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2928** | **2928.00** | **Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2928.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2929** |  | **Compounds with other nitrogen function.** |  |
|  | 2929.10 | ‑ Isocyanates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2929.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2929.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2929.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2930** |  | **Organo‑sulphur compounds.** |  |
|  | 2930.20 | ‑ Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2930.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2930.30 | ‑ Thiuram mono‑, di‑ or tetrasulphides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2930.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2930.40 | ‑ Methionine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2930.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2930.50 | ‑ Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2930.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2930.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2930.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2931** |  | **Other organo‑inorganic compounds.** |  |
|  | 2931.10 | ‑ Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2931.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2931.20 | ‑ Tributyltin compounds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2931.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2931.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2931.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2932** |  | **Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero‑atom(s) only.** |  |
|  | 2932.11 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.12 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2‑Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.13 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.19 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.20 | ‑ Lactones | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.91 | ‑ Other: isosafrole | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.92 | ‑ Other: 1‑(1,3‑Benzodioxol‑5‑yl)propan‑2‑one | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.92 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.93 | ‑ Other: piperonal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.93 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.94 | ‑ Other: safrole | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.94 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.95 | ‑ Other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.95 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2932.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2932.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2933** |  | **Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero‑atom(s) only.** |  |
|  | 2933.11 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.19 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.21 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.29 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.31 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.32 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.33 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.33 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.39 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.41 | ‑ Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring‑system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: levorphanol (INN) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.49 | ‑ Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring‑system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.52 | ‑ Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.52 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.53 | ‑ Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.53 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.54 | ‑ Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.54 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.55 | ‑ Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.55 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.59 | ‑ Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.61 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.61 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.69 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.69 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.71 | ‑ Lactams: 6‑Hexanelactam (epsilon‑caprolactam) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.71 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.72 | ‑ Lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.72 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.79 | ‑ Lactams: other lactams | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.79 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.91 | ‑ Other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2933.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2933.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2934** |  | **Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.** |  |
|  | 2934.10 | ‑ Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2934.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2934.20 | ‑ Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring‑system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2934.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2934.30 | ‑ Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring‑system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2934.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2934.91 | ‑ Other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2934.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2934.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2934.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2935** | **2935.00** | **Sulphonamides.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2935.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2936** |  | **Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.** |  |
|  | 2936.21 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamins A and their derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.22 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B1 and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.23 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B2 and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.23 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.24 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D‑ or DL‑Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.24 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.25 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B6 and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.25 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.26 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B12 and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.26 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.27 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin C and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.27 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.28 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin E and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.28 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.29 | ‑ Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2936.90 | ‑ Other, including natural concentrates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2937** |  | **Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.** |  |
|  | 2937.11 | ‑ Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2937.12 | ‑ Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: insulin and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2937.19 | ‑ Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2937.21 | ‑ Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2937.22 | ‑ Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2937.23 | ‑ Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: oestrogens and progestogens | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.23 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2937.29 | ‑ Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2937.50 | ‑ Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2937.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2937.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2938** |  | **Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2938.10 | ‑ Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2938.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2938.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2938.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2939** |  | **Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** |  |
|  | 2939.11 | ‑ Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.19 | ‑ Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.20 | ‑ Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.30 | ‑ Caffeine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.41 | ‑ Ephedrines and their salts: ephedrine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.42 | ‑ Ephedrines and their salts: pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.43 | ‑ Ephedrines and their salts: cathine (INN) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.44 | ‑ Ephedrines and their salts: norephedrine and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.44 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.49 | ‑ Ephedrines and their salts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.51 | ‑ Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline‑ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fenetylline (INN) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.59 | ‑ Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline‑ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.61 | ‑ Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergometrine (INN) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.62 | ‑ Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergotamine (INN) and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.62 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.63 | ‑ Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: lysergic acid and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.63 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.69 | ‑ Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.91 | ‑ Other: cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metafetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2939.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2939.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2940** | **2940.00** | **Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2940.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2941** |  | **Antibiotics.** |  |
|  | 2941.10 | ‑ Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2941.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2941.20 | ‑ Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2941.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2941.30 | ‑ Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2941.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2941.40 | ‑ Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2941.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2941.50 | ‑ Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2941.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 2941.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2941.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **2942** | **2942.00** | **Other organic compounds.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 2942.00 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 30** | | **PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS** | |
| **3001** |  | **Glands and other organs for organo‑therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo‑therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 3001.20 | ‑ Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3001.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3001.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3001.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3002** |  | **Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro‑organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.** |  |
|  | 3002.10 | ‑ Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3002.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3002.20 | ‑ Vaccines for human medicine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3002.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3002.30 | ‑ Vaccines for veterinary medicine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3002.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3002.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3002.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3003** |  | **Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 3003.10 | ‑ Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3003.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3003.20 | ‑ Containing other antibiotics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3003.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3003.31 | ‑ Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3003.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3003.39 | ‑ Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3003.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3003.40 | ‑ Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3003.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3003.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3003.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3004** |  | **Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 3004.10 | ‑ Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3004.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3004.20 | ‑ Containing other antibiotics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3004.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3004.31 | ‑ Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3004.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3004.32 | ‑ Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3004.39 | ‑ Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3004.40 | ‑ Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3004.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3004.50 | ‑ Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3004.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3004.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3005** |  | **Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.** |  |
|  | 3005.10 | ‑ Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3005.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3005.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3005.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3006** |  | **Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 3006.10 | ‑ Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3006.20 | ‑ Blood‑grouping reagents | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3006.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3006.30 | ‑ Opacifying preparations for X‑ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3006.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3006.40 | ‑ Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3006.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3006.50 | ‑ First‑aid boxes and kits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3006.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3006.60 | ‑ Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3006.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3006.70 | ‑ Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3006.91 | ‑ Other: appliances identifiable for ostomy use | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3006.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3006.92 | ‑ Other: waste pharmaceuticals | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **CHAPTER 31** | | **FERTILISERS** | |
| **3101** | **3101.00** | **Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3101.00 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3102** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.** |  |
|  | 3102.10 | ‑ Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3102.21 | ‑ Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3102.29 | ‑ Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3102.30 | ‑ Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3102.40 | ‑ Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non‑fertilising substances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3102.50 | ‑ Sodium nitrate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3102.60 | ‑ Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3102.80 | ‑ Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3102.90 | ‑ Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3103** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.** |  |
|  | 3103.10 | ‑ Superphosphates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3103.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3103.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3104** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.** |  |
|  | 3104.20 | ‑ Potassium chloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3104.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3104.30 | ‑ Potassium sulphate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3104.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3104.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3105** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.** |  |
|  | 3105.10 | ‑ Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3105.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3105.20 | ‑ Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3105.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3105.30 | ‑ Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3105.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3105.40 | ‑ Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3105.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3105.51 | ‑ Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3105.51 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3105.59 | ‑ Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3105.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3105.60 | ‑ Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3105.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3105.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 32** | | **TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.** | |
| **Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.** | |
| **The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:** | |
| **(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;** | |
| **(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or** | |
| **(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.** | |
| **3201** |  | **Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** |  |
|  | 3201.10 | ‑ Quebracho extract | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3201.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3201.20 | ‑ Wattle extract | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3201.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3201.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3201.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3202** |  | **Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre‑tanning.** |  |
|  | 3202.10 | ‑ Synthetic organic tanning substances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3202.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3202.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3202.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3203** | **3203.00** | **Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3203.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3204** |  | **Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 3204.11 | ‑ Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.12 | ‑ Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.13 | ‑ Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.14 | ‑ Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.15 | ‑ Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.15 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.16 | ‑ Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.16 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.17 | ‑ Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.17 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.19 | ‑ Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.20 | ‑ Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3204.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3204.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3205** | **3205.00** | **Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3205.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3206** |  | **Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 3206.11 | ‑ Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3206.11 from any other subheading, except from 3206.19; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3206.19 | ‑ Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3206.19 from any other subheading, except from 3206.11; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3206.20 | ‑ Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3206.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3206.41 | ‑ Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3206.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3206.42 | ‑ Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3206.42 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3206.49 | ‑ Other colouring matter and other preparations: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3206.50 | ‑ Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3207** |  | **Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.** |  |
|  | 3207.10 | ‑ Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3207.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3207.20 | ‑ Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3207.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3207.30 | ‑ Liquid lustres and similar preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3207.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3207.40 | ‑ Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3207.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3208** |  | **Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non‑aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 3208.10 | ‑ Based on polyesters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3208.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3208.20 | ‑ Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3208.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3208.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3208.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3209** |  | **Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.** |  |
|  | 3209.10 | ‑ Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3209.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3209.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3209.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3210** | **3210.00** | **Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3210.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3211** | **3211.00** | **Prepared driers.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3211.00 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3212** |  | **Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non‑aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 3212.10 | ‑ Stamping foils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3212.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3212.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3212.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3213** |  | **Artists’, students’ or signboard painters’ colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.** |  |
|  | 3213.10 | ‑ Colours in sets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3213.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3213.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3213.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3214** |  | **Glaziers’ putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters’ fillings; non‑refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.** |  |
|  | 3214.10 | ‑ Glaziers’ putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters’ fillings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3214.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3214.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3214.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3215** |  | **Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.** |  |
|  | 3215.11 | ‑ Printing ink: black | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3215.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3215.19 | ‑ Printing ink: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3215.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3215.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3215.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 33** | | **ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS** | |
| **3301** |  | **Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by‑products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.** |  |
|  | 3301.12 | ‑ Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3301.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3301.13 | ‑ Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3301.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3301.19 | ‑ Essential oils of citrus fruit: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3301.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3301.24 | ‑ Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3301.24 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3301.25 | ‑ Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3301.25 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3301.29 | ‑ Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3301.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3301.30 | ‑ Resinoids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3301.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3301.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3302** |  | **Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.** |  |
|  | 3302.10 | ‑ Of a kind used in the food or drink industries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3302.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3302.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3302.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3303** | **3303.00** | **Perfumes and toilet waters.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3303.00 from any other heading, except from 3302.90; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3304** |  | **Beauty or make‑up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.** |  |
|  | 3304.10 | ‑ Lip make‑up preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3304.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3304.20 | ‑ Eye make‑up preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3304.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3304.30 | ‑ Manicure or pedicure preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3304.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3304.91 | ‑ Other: powders, whether or not compressed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3304.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3304.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3304.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3305** |  | **Preparations for use on the hair.** |  |
|  | 3305.10 | ‑ Shampoos | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3305.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3305.20 | ‑ Preparations for permanent waving or straightening | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3305.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3305.30 | ‑ Hair lacquers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3305.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3305.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3305.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3306** |  | **Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.** |  |
|  | 3306.10 | ‑ Dentifrices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3306.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3306.20 | ‑ Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3306.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3306.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3306.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3307** |  | **Pre‑shave, shaving or after‑shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.** |  |
|  | 3307.10 | ‑ Pre‑shave, shaving or after‑shave preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3307.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3307.20 | ‑ Personal deodorants and antiperspirants | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3307.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3307.30 | ‑ Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3307.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3307.41 | ‑ Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3307.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3307.49 | ‑ Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3307.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3307.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3307.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 34** | | **SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE‑ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER** | |
| **3401** |  | **Soap; organic surface‑active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface‑active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.** |  |
|  | 3401.11 | ‑ Soap and organic surface‑active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non‑wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: for toilet use (including medicated products) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3401.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3401.19 | ‑ Soap and organic surface‑active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non‑wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3401.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3401.20 | ‑ Soap in other forms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3401.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3401.30 | ‑ Organic surface‑active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3401.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3402** |  | **Organic surface‑active agents (other than soap); surface‑active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.** |  |
|  | 3402.11 | ‑ Organic surface‑active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3402.12 | ‑ Organic surface‑active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3402.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3402.13 | ‑ Organic surface‑active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non‑ionic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3402.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3402.19 | ‑ Organic surface‑active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3402.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3402.20 | ‑ Preparations put up for retail sale | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3402.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3403** |  | **Lubricating preparations (including cutting‑oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti‑rust or anti‑corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** |  |
|  | 3403.11 | ‑ Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3403.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3403.19 | ‑ Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3403.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3403.91 | ‑ Other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3403.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3403.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3403.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3404** |  | **Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.** |  |
|  | 3404.20 | ‑ Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3404.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3405** |  | **Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.** |  |
|  | 3405.10 | ‑ Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3405.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3405.20 | ‑ Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3405.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3405.30 | ‑ Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3405.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3405.40 | ‑ Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3405.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3405.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3405.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3406** | **3406.00** | **Candles, tapers and the like.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3406.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3407** | **3407.00** | **Modelling pastes, including those put up for children’s amusement; preparations known as “dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds”, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3407.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 35** | | **ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES** | |
| **3501** |  | **Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.** |  |
|  | 3501.10 | ‑ Casein | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3501.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3501.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3502** |  | **Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.** |  |
|  | 3502.11 | ‑ Egg albumin: dried | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3502.19 | ‑ Egg albumin: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3502.20 | ‑ Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3502.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3503** | **3503.00** | **Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface‑worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3503.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3504** | **3504.00** | **Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3504.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3505** |  | **Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.** |  |
|  | 3505.10 | ‑ Dextrins and other modified starches | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3505.20 | ‑ Glues | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3506** |  | **Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.** |  |
|  | 3506.10 | ‑ Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from 3501.90 or 3503; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3506.91 | ‑ Other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3506.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3507** |  | **Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 3507.10 | ‑ Rennet and concentrates thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3507.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3507.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3507.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 36** | | **EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS** | |
| **3601** | **3601.00** | **Propellent powders.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3601.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3602** | **3602.00** | **Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3602.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3603** | **3603.00** | **Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3603.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3604** |  | **Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.** |  |
|  | 3604.10 | ‑ Fireworks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3604.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3604.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3604.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3605** | **3605.00** | **Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3605.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3606** |  | **Ferro‑cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 3606.10 | ‑ Liquid or liquefied‑gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3606.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3606.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3606.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 37** | | **PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS** | |
| **3701** |  | **Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.** |  |
|  | 3701.10 | ‑ For X‑ray | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3701.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3701.20 | ‑ Instant print film | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3701.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3701.30 | ‑ Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3701.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3701.91 | ‑ Other: for colour photography (polychrome) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3701.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3701.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3701.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3702** |  | **Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.** |  |
|  | 3702.10 | ‑ For X‑ray | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.31 | ‑ Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: for colour photography (polychrome) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.32 | ‑ Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: other, with silver halide emulsion | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.39 | ‑ Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.41 | ‑ Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.42 | ‑ Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.43 | ‑ Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.44 | ‑ Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.44 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.52 | ‑ Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width not exceeding 16 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.52 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.53 | ‑ Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.53 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.54 | ‑ Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.54 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.55 | ‑ Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.55 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.56 | ‑ Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 35 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.56 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.96 | ‑ Other: of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.96 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.97 | ‑ Other: of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.97 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3702.98 | ‑ Other: of a width exceeding 35 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3702.98 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3703** |  | **Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.** |  |
|  | 3703.10 | ‑ In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3703.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3703.20 | ‑ Other, for colour photography (polychrome) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3703.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3703.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3703.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3704** | **3704.00** | **Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3704.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3705** |  | **Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.** |  |
|  | 3705.10 | ‑ For offset reproduction | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3705.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3705.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3705.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3706** |  | **Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.** |  |
|  | 3706.10 | ‑ Of a width of 35 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3706.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3706.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3706.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3707** |  | **Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.** |  |
|  | 3707.10 | ‑ Sensitising emulsions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3707.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 38** | | **MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS** | |
| **3801** |  | **Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi‑colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi‑manufactures.** |  |
|  | 3801.10 | ‑ Artificial graphite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3801.20 | ‑ Colloidal or semi‑colloidal graphite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3801.30 | ‑ Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3801.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3802** |  | **Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.** |  |
|  | 3802.10 | ‑ Activated carbon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3802.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3802.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3802.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3803** | **3803.00** | **Tall oil, whether or not refined.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3803.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3804** | **3804.00** | **Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3804.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3805** |  | **Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para‑cymene; pine oil containing alpha‑terpineol as the main constituent.** |  |
|  | 3805.10 | ‑ Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3805.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3805.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3805.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3806** |  | **Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.** |  |
|  | 3806.10 | ‑ Rosin and resin acids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3806.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3806.20 | ‑ Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3806.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3806.30 | ‑ Ester gums | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3806.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3806.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3806.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3807** | **3807.00** | **Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers’ pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3807.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3808** |  | **Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti‑sprouting products and plant‑growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur‑treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly‑papers).** |  |
|  | 3808.50 | ‑ Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3808.50 from any other subheading, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3808.91 | ‑ Other: insecticides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3808.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3808.92 | ‑ Other: fungicides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3808.92 from any other subheading, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3808.93 | ‑ Other: herbacides, anti‑sprouting products and plant‑growth regulators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3808.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3808.94 | ‑ Other: disinfectants | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3808.94 from any other subheading, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3808.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3809** |  | **Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 3809.10 | ‑ With a basis of amylaceous substances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3809.91 | ‑ Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3809.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3809.92 | ‑ Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3809.92 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3809.93 | ‑ Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3809.93 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3810** |  | **Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.** |  |
|  | 3810.10 | ‑ Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3810.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3810.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3810.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3811** |  | **Anti‑knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti‑corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.** |  |
|  | 3811.11 | ‑ Anti‑knock preparations: based on lead compounds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3811.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3811.19 | ‑ Anti‑knock preparations: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3811.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3811.21 | ‑ Additives for lubricating oils: containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3811.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3811.29 | ‑ Additives for lubricating oils: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3811.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3811.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3811.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3812** |  | **Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti‑oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.** |  |
|  | 3812.10 | ‑ Prepared rubber accelerators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3812.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3812.20 | ‑ Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3812.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3812.30 | ‑ Anti‑oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3812.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3813** | **3813.00** | **Preparations and charges for fire‑extinguishers; charged fire‑extinguishing grenades.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3813.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3814** | **3814.00** | **Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3814.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3815** |  | **Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 3815.11 | ‑ Supported catalysts: with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3815.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3815.12 | ‑ Supported catalysts: with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3815.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3815.19 | ‑ Supported catalysts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3815.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3815.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3815.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3816** | **3816.00** | **Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3816.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3817** | **3817.00** | **Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3817.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3818** | **3818.00** | **Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3818.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3819** | **3819.00** | **Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3819.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3820** | **3820.00** | **Anti‑freezing preparations and prepared de‑icing fluids.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3820.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3821** | **3821.00** | **Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro‑organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3821.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3822** | **3822.00** | **Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3822.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3823** |  | **Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.** |  |
|  | 3823.11 | ‑ Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3823.12 | ‑ Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3823.13 | ‑ Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3823.19 | ‑ Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3823.70 | ‑ Industrial fatty alcohols | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3824** |  | **Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 3824.10 | ‑ Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.30 | ‑ Non‑agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.40 | ‑ Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.50 | ‑ Non‑refractory mortars and concretes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.60 | ‑ Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.71 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.71 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.72 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.72 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.73 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hybromofluorocarbons (HBFCs) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.73 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.74 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.74 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.75 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing carbon tetrachloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.75 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.76 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing 1,1,1‑trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.76 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.77 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.77 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.78 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.78 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.79 | ‑ Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.79 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.81 | ‑ Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3‑dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing oxirane (ethylene oxide) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.82 | ‑ Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3‑dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.82 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.83 | ‑ Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3‑dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing tris(2,3‑dibromopropyl) phosphate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.83 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3824.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3824.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3825** |  | **Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 3825.10 | ‑ Municipal waste | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3825.20 | ‑ Sewage sludge | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3825.30 | ‑ Clinical waste | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3825.41 | ‑ Waste organic solvents: halogenated | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3825.49 | ‑ Waste organic solvents: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3825.50 | ‑ Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti‑freeze fluids | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3825.61 | ‑ Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: mainly containing organic constituents | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3825.69 | ‑ Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3825.90 | ‑ Other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **3826** | **3826.00** | **Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3826.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 39** | | **PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | |
| **3901** |  | **Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3901.10 | ‑ Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3901.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3901.20 | ‑ Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3901.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3901.30 | ‑ Ethylene‑vinyl acetate copolymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3901.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3901.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3901.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3902** |  | **Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3902.10 | ‑ Polypropylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3902.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3902.20 | ‑ Polyisobutylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3902.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3902.30 | ‑ Propylene copolymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3902.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3902.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3902.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3903** |  | **Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3903.11 | ‑ Polystyrene: expansible | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3903.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3903.19 | ‑ Polystyrene: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3903.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3903.20 | ‑ Styrene‑acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3903.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3903.30 | ‑ Acrylonitrile‑butadiene‑styrene (ABS) copolymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3903.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3903.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3903.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3904** |  | **Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3904.10 | ‑ Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3904.21 | ‑ Other poly(vinyl chloride): non‑plasticised | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3904.22 | ‑ Other poly(vinyl chloride): plasticised | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3904.30 | ‑ Vinyl chloride‑vinyl acetate copolymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3904.40 | ‑ Other vinyl chloride copolymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3904.50 | ‑ Vinylidene chloride polymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3904.61 | ‑ Fluoro‑polymers: polytetrafluoroethylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3904.69 | ‑ Fluoro‑polymers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3904.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3904.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3905** |  | **Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3905.12 | ‑ Poly(vinyl acetate): in aqueous dispersion | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3905.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3905.19 | ‑ Poly(vinyl acetate): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3905.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3905.21 | ‑ Vinyl acetate copolymers: in aqueous dispersion | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3905.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3905.29 | ‑ Vinyl acetate copolymers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3905.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3905.30 | ‑ Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3905.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3905.91 | ‑ Other: copolymers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3905.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3905.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3905.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3906** |  | **Acrylic polymers in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3906.10 | ‑ Poly(methyl methacrylate) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3906.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3906.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3906.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3907** |  | **Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3907.10 | ‑ Polyacetals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3907.20 | ‑ Other polyethers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3907.30 | ‑ Epoxide resins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3907.40 | ‑ Polycarbonates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3907.50 | ‑ Alkyd resins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3907.60 | ‑ Poly(ethylene terephthalate) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3907.70 | ‑ Poly(lactic acid) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3907.91 | ‑ Other polyesters: unsaturated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3907.99 | ‑ Other polyesters: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3907.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3908** |  | **Polyamides in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3908.10 | ‑ Polyamide‑6, ‑11, ‑12, ‑6,6, ‑6,9, ‑6,10 or ‑6,12 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3908.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3908.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3908.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3909** |  | **Amino‑resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3909.10 | ‑ Urea resins; thiourea resins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3909.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3909.20 | ‑ Melamine resins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3909.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3909.30 | ‑ Other amino‑resins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3909.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3909.40 | ‑ Phenolic resins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3909.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3909.50 | ‑ Polyurethanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3909.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3910** | **3910.00** | **Silicones in primary forms.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3910.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3911** |  | **Petroleum resins, coumarone‑indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3911.10 | ‑ Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone‑indene resins and polyterpenes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3911.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3911.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3911.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3912** |  | **Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3912.11 | ‑ Cellulose acetates: non‑plasticised | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3912.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3912.12 | ‑ Cellulose acetates: plasticised | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3912.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3912.20 | ‑ Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3912.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3912.31 | ‑ Cellulose ethers: carboxymethylcellulose and its salts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3912.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3912.39 | ‑ Cellulose ethers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3912.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3912.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3912.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3913** |  | **Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** |  |
|  | 3913.10 | ‑ Alginic acid, its salts and esters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3913.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3913.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3913.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3914** | **3914.00** | **Ion‑exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3914.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3915** |  | **Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.** |  |
|  | 3915.10 | ‑ Of polymers of ethylene | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3915.20 | ‑ Of polymers of styrene | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3915.30 | ‑ Of polymers of vinyl chloride | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 3915.90 | ‑ Of other plastics | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **3916** |  | **Monofilament of which any cross‑sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface‑worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.** |  |
|  | 3916.10 | ‑ Of polymers of ethylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3916.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3916.20 | ‑ Of polymers of vinyl chloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3916.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3916.90 | ‑ Of other plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3916.90 from any other heading; or  b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3917** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.** |  |
|  | 3917.10 | ‑ Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.21 | ‑ Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of ethylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.22 | ‑ Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of propylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.23 | ‑ Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of vinyl chloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.23 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.29 | ‑ Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of other plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.31 | ‑ Other tubes, pipes and hoses: flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.32 | ‑ Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.33 | ‑ Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.39 | ‑ Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3917.40 | ‑ Fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3917.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3918** |  | **Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self‑adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 3918.10 | ‑ Of polymers of vinyl chloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3918.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3918.90 | ‑ Of other plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3918.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3919** |  | **Self‑adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.** |  |
|  | 3919.10 | ‑ In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3919.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3919.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3919.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3920** |  | **Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non‑cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.** |  |
|  | 3920.10 | ‑ Of polymers of ethylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.20 | ‑ Of polymers of propylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.30 | ‑ Of polymers of styrene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.43 | ‑ Of polymers of vinyl chloride: containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.49 | ‑ Of polymers of vinyl chloride: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.51 | ‑ Of acrylic polymers: of poly(methyl methacrylate) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.59 | ‑ Of acrylic polymers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.61 | ‑ Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of polycarbonates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.62 | ‑ Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of poly(ethylene terephthalate) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.62 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.63 | ‑ Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of unsaturated polyesters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.63 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.69 | ‑ Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of other polyesters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.71 | ‑ Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of regenerated cellulose | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.71 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.73 | ‑ Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of cellulose acetate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.73 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.79 | ‑ Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of other cellulose derivatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.79 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.91 | ‑ Of other plastics: of poly(vinyl butyral) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.92 | ‑ Of other plastics: of polyamides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.93 | ‑ Of other plastics: of amino‑resins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.94 | ‑ Of other plastics: of phenolic resins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3920.99 | ‑ Of other plastics: of other plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3920.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3921** |  | **Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.** |  |
|  | 3921.11 | ‑ Cellular: of polymers of styrene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3921.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3921.12 | ‑ Cellular: of polymers of vinyl chloride | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3921.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3921.13 | ‑ Cellular: of polyurethanes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3921.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3921.14 | ‑ Cellular: of regenerated cellulose | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3921.14 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3921.19 | ‑ Cellular: of other plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3921.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3921.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3922** |  | **Baths, shower‑baths, sinks, wash‑basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.** |  |
|  | 3922.10 | ‑ Baths, shower‑baths, sinks and wash‑basins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3922.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3922.20 | ‑ Lavatory seats and covers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3922.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3922.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3922.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3923** |  | **Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.** |  |
|  | 3923.10 | ‑ Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3923.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3923.21 | ‑ Sacks and bags (including cones): of polymers of ethylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3923.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3923.29 | ‑ Sacks and bags (including cones): of other plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3923.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3923.30 | ‑ Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3923.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3923.40 | ‑ Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3923.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3923.50 | ‑ Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3923.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3923.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3923.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3924** |  | **Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygenic or toilet articles, of plastics.** |  |
|  | 3924.10 | ‑ Tableware and kitchenware | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3924.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3924.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3924.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3925** |  | **Builders’ ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 3925.10 | ‑ Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3925.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3925.20 | ‑ Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3925.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3925.30 | ‑ Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3925.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3925.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3925.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **3926** |  | **Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.** |  |
|  | 3926.10 | ‑ Office or school supplies | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3926.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3926.20 | ‑ Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3926.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3926.30 | ‑ Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3926.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3926.40 | ‑ Statuettes and other ornamental articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3926.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 3926.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 3926.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 40** | | **RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | |
| **4001** |  | **Natural rubber, balata, gutta‑percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** |  |
|  | 4001.10 | ‑ Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre‑vulcanised | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 4001.21 | ‑ Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 4001.22 | ‑ Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 4001.29 | ‑ Natural rubber in other forms: other | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 4001.30 | ‑ Balata, gutta‑percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | Wholly obtained. |
| **4002** |  | **Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** |  |
|  | 4002.11 | ‑ Styrene‑butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene‑butadiene rubber (XSBR): latex | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.19 | ‑ Styrene‑butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene‑butadiene rubber (XSBR): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.20 | ‑ Butadiene rubber (BR) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.31 | ‑ Isobutene‑isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo‑isobutene‑isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): isobutene‑isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.39 | ‑ Isobutene‑isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo‑isobutene‑isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.41 | ‑ Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): latex | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.49 | ‑ Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.51 | ‑ Acrylonitrile‑butadiene rubber (NBR): latex | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.59 | ‑ Acrylonitrile‑butadiene rubber (NBR): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.60 | ‑ Isoprene rubber (IR) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.70 | ‑ Ethylene‑propylene‑non‑conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.80 | ‑ Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.80 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.91 | ‑ Other: latex | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4002.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4002.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4003** | **4003.00** | **Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4003.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4004** | **4004.00** | **Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **4005** |  | **Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** |  |
|  | 4005.10 | ‑ Compounded with carbon black or silica | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4005.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4005.20 | ‑ Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4005.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4005.91 | ‑ Other: plates, sheets and strip | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4005.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4005.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4005.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4006** |  | **Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.** |  |
|  | 4006.10 | ‑ “Camel‑back” strips for retreading rubber tyres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4006.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4006.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4006.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4007** | **4007.00** | **Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4007.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4008** |  | **Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** |  |
|  | 4008.11 | ‑ Of cellular rubber: plates, sheets and strip | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4008.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4008.19 | ‑ Of cellular rubber: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4008.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4008.21 | ‑ Of non‑cellular rubber: plates, sheets and strip | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4008.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4008.29 | ‑ Of non‑cellular rubber: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4008.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4009** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).** |  |
|  | 4009.11 | ‑ Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: without fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4009.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4009.12 | ‑ Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: with fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4009.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4009.21 | ‑ Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: without fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4009.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4009.22 | ‑ Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: with fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4009.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4009.31 | ‑ Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: without fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4009.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4009.32 | ‑ Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: with fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4009.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4009.41 | ‑ Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: without fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4009.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4009.42 | ‑ Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: with fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4009.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4010** |  | **Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.** |  |
|  | 4010.11 | ‑ Conveyor belts or belting: reinforced only with metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.12 | ‑ Conveyor belts or belting: reinforced only with textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.19 | ‑ Conveyor belts or belting: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.31 | ‑ Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross‑section (V‑belts), V‑ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.32 | ‑ Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross‑section (V‑belts), other than V‑ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.33 | ‑ Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross‑section (V‑belts), V‑ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.34 | ‑ Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross‑section (V‑belts), other than V‑ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.34 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.35 | ‑ Transmission belts or belting: endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.35 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.36 | ‑ Transmission belts or belting: endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.36 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4010.39 | ‑ Transmission belts or belting: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4010.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4011** |  | **New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.** |  |
|  | 4011.10 | ‑ Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.20 | ‑ Of a kind used on buses or lorries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.30 | ‑ Of a kind used on aircraft | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.40 | ‑ Of a kind used on motorcycles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.50 | ‑ Of a kind used on bicycles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.61 | ‑ Other, having a “herring‑bone” or similar tread: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.62 | ‑ Other, having a “herring‑bone” or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.62 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.63 | ‑ Other, having a “herring‑bone” or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.63 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.69 | ‑ Other, having a “herring‑bone” or similar tread: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.92 | ‑ Other: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.93 | ‑ Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.94 | ‑ Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4011.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4011.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4012** |  | **Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.** |  |
|  | 4012.11 | ‑ Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4012.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4012.12 | ‑ Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on buses or lorries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4012.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4012.13 | ‑ Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on aircraft | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4012.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4012.19 | ‑ Retreaded tyres: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4012.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4012.20 | ‑ Used pneumatic tyres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4012.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4012.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4012.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4013** |  | **Inner tubes, of rubber.** |  |
|  | 4013.10 | ‑ Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4013.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4013.20 | ‑ Of a kind used on bicycles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4013.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4013.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4013.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4014** |  | **Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.** |  |
|  | 4014.10 | ‑ Sheath contraceptives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4014.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4014.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4014.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4015** |  | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** |  |
|  | 4015.11 | ‑ Gloves, mittens and mitts: surgical | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4015.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4015.19 | ‑ Gloves, mittens and mitts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4015.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4015.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4015.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4016** |  | **Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** |  |
|  | 4016.10 | ‑ Of cellular rubber | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4016.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4016.91 | ‑ Other: floor coverings and mats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4016.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4016.92 | ‑ Other: erasers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4016.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4016.93 | ‑ Other: gaskets, washers and other seals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4016.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4016.94 | ‑ Other: boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4016.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4016.95 | ‑ Other: other inflatable articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4016.95 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4016.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4016.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4017** | **4017.00** | **Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4017.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 41** | | **RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER** | |
| **4101** |  | **Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment‑dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.** |  |
|  | 4101.20 | ‑ Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry‑salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet‑salted or otherwise preserved | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4101.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4101.50 | ‑ Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4101.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4101.90 | ‑ Other, including butts, bends and bellies | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4101.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4102** |  | **Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment‑dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 4102.10 | ‑ With wool on | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4102.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4102.21 | ‑ Without wool on: pickled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4102.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4102.29 | ‑ Without wool on: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4102.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4103** |  | **Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment‑dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 4103.20 | ‑ Of reptiles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4103.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4103.30 | ‑ Of swine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4103.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4103.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4103.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4104** |  | **Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** |  |
|  | 4104.11 | ‑ In the wet state (including wet‑blue): full grains, unsplit; grain splits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4104.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4104.19 | ‑ In the wet state (including wet‑blue): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4104.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4104.41 | ‑ In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4104.49 | ‑ In the dry state (crust): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4104.49 from any other subheading, except from 4104.41; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4105** |  | **Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** |  |
|  | 4105.10 | ‑ In the wet state (including wet‑blue) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4105.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4105.30 | ‑ In the dry state (crust) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4106** |  | **Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** |  |
|  | 4106.21 | ‑ Of goats or kids: in the wet state (including wet‑blue) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4106.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4106.22 | ‑ Of goats or kids: in the dry state (crust) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4106.31 | ‑ Of swine: in the wet state (including wet‑blue) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4106.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4106.32 | ‑ Of swine: in the dry state (crust) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4106.40 | ‑ Of reptiles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state. |
|  | 4106.91 | ‑ Other: in the wet state (including wet‑blue) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4106.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4106.92 | ‑ Other: in the dry state (crust) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4107** |  | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment‑dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.** |  |
|  | 4107.11 | ‑ Whole hides and skins: full grains, unsplit | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4107.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4107.12 | ‑ Whole hides and skins: grain splits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4107.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4107.19 | ‑ Whole hides and skins: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4107.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4107.91 | ‑ Other, including sides: full grains, unsplit | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4107.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4107.92 | ‑ Other, including sides: grain splits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4107.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4107.99 | ‑ Other, including sides: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4107.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4112** | **4112.00** | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment‑dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4112.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4113** |  | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment‑dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.** |  |
|  | 4113.10 | ‑ Of goats or kids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4113.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4113.20 | ‑ Of swine | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4113.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4113.30 | ‑ Of reptiles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4113.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4113.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4113.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4114** |  | **Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.** |  |
|  | 4114.10 | ‑ Chamois (including combination chamois) leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4114.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4114.20 | ‑ Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4114.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4115** |  | **Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.** |  |
|  | 4115.10 | ‑ Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4115.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4115.20 | ‑ Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4115.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 42** | | **ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK‑WORM GUT)** | |
| **4201** | **4201.00** | **Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4201.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4202** |  | **Trunks, suit‑cases, vanity‑cases, executive‑cases, brief‑cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling‑bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping‑bags, wallets, purses, map‑cases, cigarette‑cases, tobacco‑pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle‑cases, jewellery boxes, powder‑boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.** |  |
|  | 4202.11 | ‑ Trunks, suit‑cases, vanity‑cases, executive‑cases, brief‑cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.12 | ‑ Trunks, suit‑cases, vanity‑cases, executive‑cases, brief‑cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.19 | ‑ Trunks, suit‑cases, vanity‑cases, executive‑cases, brief‑cases, school satchels and similar containers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.21 | ‑ Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.22 | ‑ Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.29 | ‑ Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.31 | ‑ Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.32 | ‑ Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.39 | ‑ Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.91 | ‑ Other: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.92 | ‑ Other: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4202.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4203** |  | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.** |  |
|  | 4203.10 | ‑ Articles of apparel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4203.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 4203.21 | ‑ Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4203.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 4203.29 | ‑ Gloves, mittens and mitts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4203.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 4203.30 | ‑ Belts and bandoliers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4203.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 4203.40 | ‑ Other clothing accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4203.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties. |
| **4205** | **4205.00** | **Other articles of leather or of composition leather.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4205.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4206** | **4206.00** | **Articles of gut (other than silk‑worm gut), of goldbeater’s skin, of bladders or of tendons.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4206.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 43** | | **FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF** | |
| **4301** |  | **Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers’ use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.** |  |
|  | 4301.10 | ‑ Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4301.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4301.30 | ‑ Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4301.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4301.60 | ‑ Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4301.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4301.80 | ‑ Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4301.80 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4301.90 | ‑ Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers’ use | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4301.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4302** |  | **Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.** |  |
|  | 4302.11 | ‑ Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: of mink | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4302.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4302.19 | ‑ Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4302.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4302.20 | ‑ Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4302.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4302.30 | ‑ Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4302.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4303** |  | **Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.** |  |
|  | 4303.10 | ‑ Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4303.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 4303.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4303.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4304** | **4304.00** | ‑ Artificial fur and articles thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4304.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 44** | | **WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL** | |
| **4401** |  | **Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.** |  |
|  | 4401.10 | ‑ Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4401.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4401.21 | ‑ Wood in chips or particles: coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4401.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4401.22 | ‑ Wood in chips or particles: non‑coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4401.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4401.31 | ‑ Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: wood pellets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4401.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4401.39 | ‑ Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4401.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4402** |  | **Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.** |  |
|  | 4402.10 | ‑ Of bamboo | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4402.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4402.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4402.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4403** |  | **Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.** |  |
|  | 4403.10 | ‑ Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4403.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4403.20 | ‑ Other, coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4403.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4403.41 | ‑ Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4403.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4403.49 | ‑ Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4403.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4403.91 | ‑ Other: of oak (*Quercus spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4403.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4403.92 | ‑ Other: of beech (*Fagus spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4403.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4403.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4403.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4404** |  | **Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking‑sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.** |  |
|  | 4404.10 | ‑ Coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4404.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4404.20 | ‑ Non‑coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4404.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4405** | **4405.00** | **Wood wool; wood flour.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4405.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4406** |  | **Railway or tramway sleepers (cross‑ties) of wood.** |  |
|  | 4406.10 | ‑ Not impregnated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4406.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4406.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4406.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4407** |  | **Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end‑jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.** |  |
|  | 4407.10 | ‑ Coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.21 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Mahogany (*Swietenia spp.*) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.22 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Virola, Imbuia and Balsa | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.25 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.25 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.26 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.26 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.27 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Sapelli | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.27 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.28 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Iroko | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.28 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.29 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.91 | ‑ Other: of oak (*Quercus spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.92 | ‑ Other: of beech (*Fagus spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.93 | ‑ Other: of maple (*Acer spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.94 | ‑ Other: of cherry (*Prunus spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.95 | ‑ Other: of ash (*Fraxinus spp*.) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.95 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4407.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4407.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4408** |  | **Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end‑jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.** |  |
|  | 4408.10 | ‑ Coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4408.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4408.31 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4408.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4408.39 | ‑ Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4408.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4408.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4408.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4409** |  | **Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V‑jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end‑jointed.** |  |
|  | 4409.10 | ‑ Coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4409.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4409.21 | ‑ Non‑coniferous: of bamboo | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4409.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4409.29 | ‑ Non‑coniferous: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4409.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4410** |  | **Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.** |  |
|  | 4410.11 | ‑ Of wood: particle board | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4410.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4410.12 | ‑ Of wood: oriented strand board (OSB) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4410.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4410.19 | ‑ Of wood: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4410.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4410.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4410.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4411** |  | **Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.** |  |
|  | 4411.12 | ‑ Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4411.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4411.13 | ‑ Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4411.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4411.14 | ‑ Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness exceeding 9 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4411.14 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4411.92 | ‑ Other: of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4411.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4411.93 | ‑ Other: of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4411.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4411.94 | ‑ Other: of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4411.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4412** |  | **Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.** |  |
|  | 4412.10 | ‑ Of bamboo | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4412.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4412.31 | ‑ Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4412.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4412.32 | ‑ Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: other, with at least one outer ply of non‑coniferous wood | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4412.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4412.39 | ‑ Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4412.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4412.94 | ‑ Other: blockboard, laminboard and battenboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4412.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4412.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4412.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4413** | **4413.00** | **Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4413.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4414** | **4414.00** | **Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4414.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4415** |  | **Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable‑drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.** |  |
|  | 4415.10 | ‑ Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable‑drums | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4415.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4415.20 | ‑ Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4415.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4416** | **4416.00** | **Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers’ products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4416.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4417** | **4417.00** | **Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4417.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4418** |  | **Builders’ joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.** |  |
|  | 4418.10 | ‑ Windows, French‑windows and their frames | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4418.20 | ‑ Doors and their frames and thresholds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4418.40 | ‑ Shuttering for concrete constructional work | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4418.50 | ‑ Shingles and shakes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4418.60 | ‑ Posts and beams | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4418.71 | ‑ Assembled flooring panels: for mosaic floors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.71 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4418.72 | ‑ Assembled flooring panels: other, multilayer | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.72 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4418.79 | ‑ Assembled flooring panels: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.79 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4418.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4418.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4419** | **4419.00** | **Tableware and kitchenware, of wood** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4419.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4420** |  | **Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.** |  |
|  | 4420.10 | ‑ Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4420.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4420.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4420.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4421** |  | **Other articles of wood.** |  |
|  | 4421.10 | ‑ Clothes hangers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4421.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4421.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4421.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 45** | | **CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK** | |
| **4501** |  | **Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.** |  |
|  | 4501.10 | ‑ Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4501.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4501.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4501.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4502** | **4502.00** | **Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp‑edged blanks for corks or stoppers).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4502.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4503** |  | **Articles of natural cork.** |  |
|  | 4503.10 | ‑ Corks and stoppers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4503.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4503.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4503.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4504** |  | **Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.** |  |
|  | 4504.10 | ‑ Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4504.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4504.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4504.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 46** | | **MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK** | |
| **4601** |  | **Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).** |  |
|  | 4601.21 | ‑ Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: of bamboo | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4601.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4601.22 | ‑ Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: of rattan | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4601.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4601.29 | ‑ Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4601.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4601.92 | ‑ Other: of bamboo | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4601.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4601.93 | ‑ Other: of rattan | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4601.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4601.94 | ‑ Other: of other vegetable materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4601.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4601.99 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4601.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4602** |  | **Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.** |  |
|  | 4602.11 | ‑ Of vegetable materials: of bamboo | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4602.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4602.12 | ‑ Of vegetable materials: of rattan | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4602.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4602.19 | ‑ Of vegetable materials: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4602.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4602.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4602.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 47** | | **PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD** | |
| **4701** | **4701.00** | **Mechanical wood pulp.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4701.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4702** | **4702.00** | **Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4702.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4703** |  | **Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.** |  |
|  | 4703.11 | ‑ Unbleached: coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4703.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4703.19 | ‑ Unbleached: non‑coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4703.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4703.21 | ‑ Semi‑bleached or bleached: coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4703.29 | ‑ Semi‑bleached or bleached: non‑coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4704** |  | **Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.** |  |
|  | 4704.11 | ‑ Unbleached: coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4704.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4704.19 | ‑ Unbleached: non‑coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4704.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4704.21 | ‑ Semi‑bleached or bleached: coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4704.29 | ‑ Semi‑bleached or bleached: non‑coniferous | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4705** | **4705.00** | **Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4705.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4706** |  | **Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.** |  |
|  | 4706.10 | ‑ Cotton linters pulp | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4706.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4706.20 | ‑ Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4706.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4706.30 | ‑ Other, of bamboo | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4706.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4706.91 | ‑ Other: mechanical | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4706.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4706.92 | ‑ Other: chemical | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4706.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4706.93 | ‑ Other: obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4706.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4707** |  | **Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.** |  |
|  | 4707.10 | ‑ Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4707.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4707.20 | ‑ Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4707.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4707.30 | ‑ Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4707.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4707.90 | ‑ Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4707.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 48** | | **PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD** | |
| **4801** | **4801.00** | **Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4801.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4802** |  | **Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch‑cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand‑made paper and paperboard.** |  |
|  | 4802.10 | ‑ Hand‑made paper and paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.20 | ‑ Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo‑sensitive, heat‑sensitive or electro‑sensitive paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.40 | ‑ Wallpaper base | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.54 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing less than 40 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.54 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.55 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing 40 g/ m2 or more but not more than 150 g/ m2, in rolls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.55 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.56 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing 40 g/ m2 or more but not more than 150 g/ m2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.56 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.57 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: other, weighing 40 g/ m2 or more but not more than 150 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.57 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.58 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing more than 150 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.58 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.61 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process: in rolls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.62 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process: in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.62 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4802.69 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4802.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4803** | **4803.00** | **Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface‑coloured, surface‑decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4803.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4804** |  | **Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.** |  |
|  | 4804.11 | ‑ Kraftliner: unbleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.19 | ‑ Kraftliner: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.21 | ‑ Sack kraft paper: unbleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.29 | ‑ Sack kraft paper: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.31 | ‑ Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/ m2 or less: unbleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.39 | ‑ Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/ m2 or less: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.41 | ‑ Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/ m2 but less than 225 g/ m2: unbleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.42 | ‑ Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/ m2 but less than 225 g/ m2: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.49 | ‑ Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/ m2 but less than 225 g/ m2: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.51 | ‑ Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/ m2 or more: unbleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.52 | ‑ Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/ m2 or more: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.52 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4804.59 | ‑ Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/ m2 or more: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4804.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4805** |  | **Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 4805.11 | ‑ Fluting paper: semi‑chemical fluting paper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.12 | ‑ Fluting paper: straw fluting paper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.19 | ‑ Fluting paper: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.24 | ‑ Testliner (recycled liner board): weighing 150 g/ m2 or less | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.24 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.25 | ‑ Testliner (recycled liner board): weighing more than 150 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.25 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.30 | ‑ Sulphite wrapping paper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.40 | ‑ Filter paper and paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.50 | ‑ Felt paper and paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.91 | ‑ Other: weighing 150 g/ m2 or less | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.92 | ‑ Other: weighing more than 150 g/ m2 but less than 225 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4805.93 | ‑ Other: weighing 225 g/ m2 or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4805.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4806** |  | **Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.** |  |
|  | 4806.10 | ‑ Vegetable parchment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4806.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4806.20 | ‑ Greaseproof papers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4806.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4806.30 | ‑ Tracing papers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4806.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4806.40 | ‑ Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4806.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4807** | **4807.00** | **Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface‑coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4807.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4808** |  | **Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.** |  |
|  | 4808.10 | ‑ Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4808.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4808.40 | ‑ Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4808.40 from any other heading, except from 4804; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4808.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4808.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4809** |  | **Carbon paper, self‑copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.** |  |
|  | 4809.20 | ‑ Self‑copy paper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4809.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4809.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4809.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4810** |  | **Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface‑coloured, surface‑decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.** |  |
|  | 4810.13 | ‑ Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: in rolls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.14 | ‑ Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.14 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.19 | ‑ Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.22 | ‑ Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process: light‑weight coated paper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.29 | ‑ Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi‑mechanical process: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.31 | ‑ Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/ m2 or less | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.32 | ‑ Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.39 | ‑ Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.92 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard: multi‑ply | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4810.99 | ‑ Other paper and paperboard: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4810.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4811** |  | **Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface‑coloured, surface‑decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.** |  |
|  | 4811.10 | ‑ Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4811.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4811.41 | ‑ Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: self‑adhesive | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4811.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4811.49 | ‑ Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4811.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4811.51 | ‑ Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): bleached, weighing more than 150 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4811.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4811.59 | ‑ Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4811.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4811.60 | ‑ Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4811.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4811.90 | ‑ Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4811.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4812** | **4812.00** | **Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4812.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4813** |  | **Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.** |  |
|  | 4813.10 | ‑ In the form of booklets or tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4813.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4813.20 | ‑ In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4813.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4813.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4813.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4814** |  | **Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.** |  |
|  | 4814.20 | ‑ Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design‑printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4814.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4814.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4814.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4816** |  | **Carbon paper, self‑copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.** |  |
|  | 4816.20 | ‑ Self‑copy paper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4816.20 from any other heading, except from 4809; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4816.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4816.90 from any other heading, except from 4809; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4817** |  | **Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.** |  |
|  | 4817.10 | ‑ Envelopes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4817.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4817.20 | ‑ Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4817.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4817.30 | ‑ Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4817.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4818** |  | **Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.** |  |
|  | 4818.10 | ‑ Toilet paper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4818.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4818.20 | ‑ Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4818.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4818.30 | ‑ Tablecloths and serviettes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4818.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4818.50 | ‑ Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4818.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4818.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4818.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4819** |  | **Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.** |  |
|  | 4819.10 | ‑ Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4819.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4819.20 | ‑ Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non‑corrugated paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4819.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4819.30 | ‑ Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4819.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4819.40 | ‑ Other sacks and bags, including cones | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4819.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4819.50 | ‑ Other packing containers, including record sleeves | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4819.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4819.60 | ‑ Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4819.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4820** |  | **Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting‑pads, binders (loose‑leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.** |  |
|  | 4820.10 | ‑ Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4820.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4820.20 | ‑ Exercise books | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4820.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4820.30 | ‑ Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4820.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4820.40 | ‑ Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4820.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4820.50 | ‑ Albums for samples or for collections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4820.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4820.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4820.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4821** |  | **Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.** |  |
|  | 4821.10 | ‑ Printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4821.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4821.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4821.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4822** |  | **Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).** |  |
|  | 4822.10 | ‑ Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4822.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4822.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4822.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4823** |  | **Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.** |  |
|  | 4823.20 | ‑ Filter paper and paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4823.20 from any other heading, except from 4805.40; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4823.40 | ‑ Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self‑recording apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4823.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4823.61 | ‑ Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4823.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4823.69 | ‑ Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4823.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4823.70 | ‑ Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4823.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4823.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 49** | | **PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS** | |
| **4901** |  | **Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.** |  |
|  | 4901.10 | ‑ In single sheets, whether or not folded | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4901.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4901.91 | ‑ Other: dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4901.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4901.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4901.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4902** |  | **Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.** |  |
|  | 4902.10 | ‑ Appearing at least four times a week | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4902.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4902.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4902.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4903** | **4903.00** | **Children’s picture, drawing or colouring books.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4903.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4904** | **4904.00** | **Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4904.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4905** |  | **Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.** |  |
|  | 4905.10 | ‑ Globes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4905.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4905.91 | ‑ Other: in book form | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4905.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4905.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4905.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4906** | **4906.00** | **Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand‑written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4906.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4907** | **4907.00** | **Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp‑impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4907.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4908** |  | **Transfers (decalcomanias).** |  |
|  | 4908.10 | ‑ Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4908.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4908.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4908.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4909** | **4909.00** | **Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4909.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4910** | **4910.00** | **Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4910.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **4911** |  | **Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.** |  |
|  | 4911.10 | ‑ Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4911.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4911.91 | ‑ Other: pictures, designs and photographs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4911.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 4911.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 4911.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 50** | | **SILK** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.** | |
| **5001** | **5001.00** | **Silk‑worm cocoons suitable for reeling.** | A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5002** | **5002.00** | **Raw silk (not thrown).** | A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5003** | **5003.00** | **Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5004** | **5004.00** | **Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading, except from 5002; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5005** | **5005.00** | **Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5006** | **5006.00** | **Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk‑worm gut.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading, except from 5004 or 5005; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5007** |  | **Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.** |  |
|  | 5007.10 | ‑ Fabrics of noil silk | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5007.20 | ‑ Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5007.90 | ‑ Other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **CHAPTER 51** | | **WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC** | |
| **5101** |  | **Wool, not carded or combed.** |  |
|  | 5101.11 | ‑ Greasy, including fleece‑washed wool: shorn wool | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5101.19 | ‑ Greasy, including fleece‑washed wool: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5101.21 | ‑ Degreased, not carbonised: shorn wool | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5101.29 | ‑ Degreased, not carbonised: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5101.30 | ‑ Carbonised | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5102** |  | **Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.** |  |
|  | 5102.11 | ‑ Fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5102.19 | ‑ Fine animal hair: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5102.20 | ‑ Coarse animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5103** |  | **Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.** |  |
|  | 5103.10 | ‑ Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5103.20 | ‑ Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 5103.30 | ‑ Waste of coarse animal hair | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **5104** | **5104.00** | **Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5104.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5105** |  | **Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).** |  |
|  | 5105.10 | ‑ Carded wool | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5105.21 | ‑ Wool tops and other combed wool: combed wool in fragments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5105.29 | ‑ Wool tops and other combed wool: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5105.31 | ‑ Fine animal hair, carded or combed: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5105.39 | ‑ Fine animal hair, carded or combed: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5105.40 | ‑ Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5106** |  | **Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5106.10 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool | A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading. |
|  | 5106.20 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool | A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading. |
| **5107** |  | **Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5107.10 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool | A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading. |
|  | 5107.20 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool | A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading. |
| **5108** |  | **Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5108.10 | ‑ Carded | A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading. |
|  | 5108.20 | ‑ Combed | A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading. |
| **5109** |  | **Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5109.10 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading, except from 5106 through 5108. |
|  | 5109.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading, except from 5106 through 5108. |
| **5110** | **5110.00** | **Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.** | A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading. |
| **5111** |  | **Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.** |  |
|  | 5111.11 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 300 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading. |
|  | 5111.19 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other | A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading. |
|  | 5111.20 | ‑ Other, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments | A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading. |
|  | 5111.30 | ‑ Other, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made staple fibres | A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading. |
|  | 5111.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading. |
| **5112** |  | **Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.** |  |
|  | 5112.11 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 200 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading. |
|  | 5112.19 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other | A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading. |
|  | 5112.20 | ‑ Other, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments | A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading. |
|  | 5112.30 | ‑ Other, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made staple fibres | A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading. |
|  | 5112.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading. |
| **5113** | **5113.00** | **Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.** | A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 52** | | **COTTON** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.** | |
| **5201** | **5201.00** | **Cotton, not carded or combed.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5202** |  | **Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** |  |
|  | 5202.10 | ‑ Yarn waste (including thread waste) | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 5202.91 | ‑ Other: garnetted stock | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5202.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5202.99 | ‑ Other: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **5203** | **5203.00** | **Cotton, carded or combed.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5204** |  | **Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5204.11 | ‑ Not put up for retail sale: containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton | A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206. |
|  | 5204.19 | ‑ Not put up for retail sale: other | A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206. |
|  | 5204.20 | ‑ Put up for retail sale | A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206. |
| **5205** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5205.11 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.12 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.13 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.14 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.15 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.21 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.22 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.23 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.24 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.26 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.27 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.28 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) | A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.31 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.32 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.33 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.34 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.35 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.41 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.42 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.43 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.44 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.46 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.47 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading. |
|  | 5205.48 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading. |
| **5206** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5206.11 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.12 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.13 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.14 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.15 | ‑ Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.21 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.22 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.23 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.24 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.25 | ‑ Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.31 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.32 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.33 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.34 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.35 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.41 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.42 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.43 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.44 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading. |
|  | 5206.45 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading. |
| **5207** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5207.10 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton | A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206. |
|  | 5207.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading, except from 5205 or 5206. |
| **5208** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/ m2.** |  |
|  | 5208.11 | ‑ Unbleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.12 | ‑ Unbleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.13 | ‑ Unbleached: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.19 | ‑ Unbleached: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.21 | ‑ Bleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.22 | ‑ Bleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.23 | ‑ Bleached: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.29 | ‑ Bleached: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.31 | ‑ Dyed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5208.32 | ‑ Dyed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5208.33 | ‑ Dyed: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5208.39 | ‑ Dyed: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5208.41 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.42 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.43 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.49 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5208.51 | ‑ Printed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5208.52 | ‑ Printed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/ m2 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5208.59 | ‑ Printed: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5209** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/ m2.** |  |
|  | 5209.11 | ‑ Unbleached: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.12 | ‑ Unbleached: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.19 | ‑ Unbleached: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.21 | ‑ Bleached: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.22 | ‑ Bleached: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.29 | ‑ Bleached: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.31 | ‑ Dyed: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5209.32 | ‑ Dyed: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5209.39 | ‑ Dyed: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5209.41 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.42 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: denim | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.43 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.49 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5209.51 | ‑ Printed: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5209.52 | ‑ Printed: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5209.59 | ‑ Printed: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5210** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/ m2.** |  |
|  | 5210.11 | ‑ Unbleached: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5210.19 | ‑ Unbleached: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5210.21 | ‑ Bleached: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5210.29 | ‑ Bleached: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5210.31 | ‑ Dyed: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5210.32 | ‑ Dyed: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5210.39 | ‑ Dyed: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5210.41 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5210.49 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5210.51 | ‑ Printed: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5210.59 | ‑ Printed: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5211** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/ m2.** |  |
|  | 5211.11 | ‑ Unbleached: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5211.12 | ‑ Unbleached: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5211.19 | ‑ Unbleached: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5211.20 | ‑ Bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5211.31 | ‑ Dyed: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5211.32 | ‑ Dyed: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5211.39 | ‑ Dyed: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5211.41 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5211.42 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: denim | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5211.43 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5211.49 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5211.51 | ‑ Printed: plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5211.52 | ‑ Printed: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5211.59 | ‑ Printed: other fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5212** |  | **Other woven fabrics of cotton.** |  |
|  | 5212.11 | ‑ Weighing not more than 200 g/ m2: unbleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5212.12 | ‑ Weighing not more than 200 g/ m2: bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5212.13 | ‑ Weighing not more than 200 g/ m2: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5212.14 | ‑ Weighing not more than 200 g/ m2: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5212.15 | ‑ Weighing not more than 200 g/ m2: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5212.21 | ‑ Weighing more than 200 g/ m2: unbleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5212.22 | ‑ Weighing more than 200 g/ m2: bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5212.23 | ‑ Weighing more than 200 g/ m2: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5212.24 | ‑ Weighing more than 200 g/ m2: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5212.25 | ‑ Weighing more than 200 g/ m2: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **CHAPTER 53** | | **OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.** | |
| **5301** |  | **Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** |  |
|  | 5301.10 | ‑ Flax, raw or retted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5301.21 | ‑ Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: broken or scutched | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5301.29 | ‑ Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5301.30 | ‑ Flax tow and waste | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **5302** |  | **True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** |  |
|  | 5302.10 | ‑ True hemp, raw or retted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5302.90 | ‑ Other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **5303** |  | **Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** |  |
|  | 5303.10 | ‑ Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5303.90 | ‑ Other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **5305** | **5305.00** | **Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5306** |  | **Flax yarn.** |  |
|  | 5306.10 | ‑ Single | A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading. |
|  | 5306.20 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled | A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading. |
| **5307** |  | **Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.** |  |
|  | 5307.10 | ‑ Single | A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading. |
|  | 5307.20 | ‑ Multiple (folded) or cabled | A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading. |
| **5308** |  | **Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.** |  |
|  | 5308.10 | ‑ Coir yarn | A change to subheading 5308.10 from any other heading. |
|  | 5308.20 | ‑ True hemp yarn | A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading. |
|  | 5308.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading. |
| **5309** |  | **Woven fabrics of flax.** |  |
|  | 5309.11 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5309.19 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5309.21 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5309.29 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5310** |  | **Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.** |  |
|  | 5310.10 | ‑ Unbleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5310.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5311** | **5311.00** | **Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **CHAPTER 54** | | **MAN‑MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN‑MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.** | |
| **5401** |  | **Sewing thread of man‑made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5401.10 | ‑ Of synthetic filaments | A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5401.20 | ‑ Of artificial filaments | A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter. |
| **5402** |  | **Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.** |  |
|  | 5402.11 | ‑ High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids | A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.19 | ‑ High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: other | A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.20 | ‑ High tenacity yarn of polyesters | A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.31 | ‑ Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.32 | ‑ Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.33 | ‑ Textured yarn: of polyesters | A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.34 | ‑ Textured yarn: of polypropylene | A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.39 | ‑ Textured yarn: other | A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.44 | ‑ Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: elastomeric | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5402.45 | ‑ Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of nylon or other polyamides | A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.46 | ‑ Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters, partially oriented | A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.47 | ‑ Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters | A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.48 | ‑ Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polypropylene | A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.49 | ‑ Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other | A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.51 | ‑ Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of nylon or other polyamides | A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.52 | ‑ Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of polyesters | A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.59 | ‑ Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: other | A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.61 | ‑ Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of nylon or other polyamides | A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.62 | ‑ Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polyesters | A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5402.69 | ‑ Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other | A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter. |
| **5403** |  | **Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.** |  |
|  | 5403.10 | ‑ High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5403.31 | ‑ Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre | A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5403.32 | ‑ Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre | A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5403.33 | ‑ Other yarn, single: of cellulose acetate | A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5403.39 | ‑ Other yarn, single: other | A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5403.41 | ‑ Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of viscose rayon | A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5403.42 | ‑ Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of cellulose acetate | A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5403.49 | ‑ Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other | A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter. |
| **5404** |  | **Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross‑sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.** |  |
|  | 5404.11 | ‑ Monofilament: elastomeric | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5404.12 | ‑ Monofilament: other, of polypropylene | A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5404.19 | ‑ Monofilament: other | A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5404.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5405** | **5405.00** | **Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross‑sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.** | A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5406** | **5406.00** | **Man‑made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.** | A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5407** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.** |  |
|  | 5407.10 | ‑ Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.20 | ‑ Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading. |
|  | 5407.30 | ‑ Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI | A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading. |
|  | 5407.41 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.42 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.43 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.44 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.51 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.52 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.53 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.54 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.61 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: containing 85 % or more by weight of non‑textured polyester filaments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.69 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: other | A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading. |
|  | 5407.71 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.72 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.73 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.74 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.81 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.82 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.83 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.84 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.91 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.92 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5407.93 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5407.94 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5408** |  | **Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.** |  |
|  | 5408.10 | ‑ Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5408.21 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5408.22 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5408.23 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5408.24 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5408.31 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5408.32 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5408.33 | ‑Other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5408.34 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **CHAPTER 55** | | **MAN‑MADE STAPLE FIBRES** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.** | |
| **5501** |  | **Synthetic filament tow.** |  |
|  | 5501.10 | ‑ Of nylon or other polyamides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5501.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5501.20 | ‑ Of polyesters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5501.30 | ‑ Acrylic or modacrylic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5501.40 | ‑ Of polypropylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5501.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5502** | **5502.00** | **Artificial filament tow.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5502.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5503** |  | **Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** |  |
|  | 5503.11 | ‑ Of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5503.19 | ‑ Of nylon or other polyamides: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5503.20 | ‑ Of polyesters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5503.30 | ‑ Acrylic or modacrylic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5503.40 | ‑ Of polypropylene | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5503.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5504** |  | **Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** |  |
|  | 5504.10 | ‑ Of viscose rayon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5504.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5505** |  | **Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man‑made fibres.** |  |
|  | 5505.10 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5505.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5505.20 | ‑ Of artificial fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5505.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5506** |  | **Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** |  |
|  | 5506.10 | ‑ Of nylon or other polyamides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5506.20 | ‑ Of polyesters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5506.30 | ‑ Acrylic or modacrylic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5506.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5507** | **5507.00** | **Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5508** |  | **Sewing thread of man‑made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5508.10 | ‑ Of synthetic staple fibres | A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading. |
|  | 5508.20 | ‑ Of artificial staple fibres | A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading. |
| **5509** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5509.11 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: single yarn | A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.12 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.21 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: single yarn | A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.22 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.31 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: single yarn | A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.32 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.41 | ‑ Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: single yarn | A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.42 | ‑ Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.51 | ‑ Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres | A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.52 | ‑ Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.53 | ‑ Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton | A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.59 | ‑ Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: other | A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.61 | ‑ Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.62 | ‑ Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton | A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.69 | ‑ Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other | A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.91 | ‑ Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.92 | ‑ Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with cotton | A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading. |
|  | 5509.99 | ‑ Other yarn: other | A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading. |
| **5510** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5510.11 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: single yarn | A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading. |
|  | 5510.12 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading. |
|  | 5510.20 | ‑ Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading. |
|  | 5510.30 | ‑ Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton | A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading. |
|  | 5510.90 | ‑ Other yarn | A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading. |
| **5511** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man‑made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 5511.10 | ‑ Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres | A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading, except from 5509 or 5510. |
|  | 5511.20 | ‑ Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres | A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading, except from 5509 or 5510. |
|  | 5511.30 | ‑ Of artificial staple fibres | A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading, except from 5509 or 5510. |
| **5512** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.** |  |
|  | 5512.11 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5512.19 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5512.21 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5512.29 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5512.91 | ‑ Other: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5512.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5513** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/ m2.** |  |
|  | 5513.11 | ‑ Unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5513.12 | ‑ Unbleached or bleached: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5513.13 | ‑ Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5513.19 | ‑ Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5513.21 | ‑ Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5513.23 | ‑ Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5513.29 | ‑ Dyed: other woven fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5513.31 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5513.39 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours: other woven fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5513.41 | ‑ Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5513.49 | ‑ Printed: other woven fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5514** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/ m2.** |  |
|  | 5514.11 | ‑ Unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5514.12 | ‑ Unbleached or bleached: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5514.19 | ‑ Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5514.21 | ‑ Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5514.22 | ‑ Dyed: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5514.23 | ‑ Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5514.29 | ‑ Dyed: other woven fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5514.30 | ‑ Of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5514.41 | ‑ Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5514.42 | ‑ Printed: 3‑thread or 4‑thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5514.43 | ‑ Printed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5514.49 | ‑ Printed: other woven fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5515** |  | **Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.** |  |
|  | 5515.11 | ‑ Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5515.12 | ‑ Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5515.13 | ‑ Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading. |
|  | 5515.19 | ‑ Of polyester staple fibres: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5515.21 | ‑ Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5515.22 | ‑ Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading. |
|  | 5515.29 | ‑ Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5515.91 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5515.99 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5516** |  | **Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.** |  |
|  | 5516.11 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.12 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.13 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.14 | ‑ Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.21 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.22 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.23 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.24 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man‑made filaments: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.31 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.32 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.33 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.34 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.41 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.42 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.43 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.44 | ‑ Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.91 | ‑ Other: unbleached or bleached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.92 | ‑ Other: dyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5516.93 | ‑ Other: of yarns of different colours | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5516.94 | ‑ Other: printed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **CHAPTER 56** | | **WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | |
| **5601** |  | **Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.** |  |
|  | 5601.21 | ‑ Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of cotton | A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5601.22 | ‑ Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5601.29 | ‑ Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: other | A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5601.30 | ‑ Textile flock and dust and mill neps | A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter. |
| **5602** |  | **Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.** |  |
|  | 5602.10 | ‑ Needleloom felt and stitch‑bonded fibre fabrics | A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5602.21 | ‑ Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5602.29 | ‑ Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5602.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5603** |  | **Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.** |  |
|  | 5603.11 | ‑ Of man‑made filaments: weighing not more than 25 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5603.12 | ‑ Of man‑made filaments: weighing more than 25 g/ m2 but not more than 70 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5603.13 | ‑ Of man‑made filaments: weighing more than 70 g/ m2 but not more than 150 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5603.14 | ‑ Of man‑made filaments: weighing more than 150 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5603.91 | ‑ Other: weighing not more than 25 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5603.92 | ‑ Other: weighing more than 25 g/ m2 but not more than 70 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5603.93 | ‑ Other: weighing more than 70 g/ m2 but not more than 150 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5603.94 | ‑ Other: weighing more than 150 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter. |
| **5604** |  | **Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.** |  |
|  | 5604.10 | ‑ Rubber thread and cord, textile covered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5604.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5605** | **5605.00** | **Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.** | A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5606** | **5606.00** | **Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale‑yarn.** | A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5607** |  | **Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.** |  |
|  | 5607.21 | ‑ Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: binder or baler twine | A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5607.29 | ‑ Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: other | A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5607.41 | ‑ Of polyethylene or polypropylene: binder or baler twine | A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5607.49 | ‑ Of polyethylene or polypropylene: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5607.50 | ‑ Of other synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5607.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5608** |  | **Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.** |  |
|  | 5608.11 | ‑ Of man‑made textile materials: made up fishing nets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5608.19 | ‑ Of man‑made textile materials: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5608.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5609** | **5609.00** | **Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 57** | | **CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS** | |
| **5701** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.** |  |
|  | 5701.10 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5701.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5702** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand‑woven rugs.** |  |
|  | 5702.10 | ‑ “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand‑woven rugs | A change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.20 | ‑ Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) | A change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.31 | ‑ Other, of pile construction, not made up: of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.32 | ‑ Other, of pile construction, not made up: of man‑made textile materials | A change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.39 | ‑ Other, of pile construction, not made up: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.41 | ‑ Other, of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.42 | ‑ Other, of pile construction, made up: of man‑made textile materials | A change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.49 | ‑ Other, of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.50 | ‑ Other, not of pile construction, not made up | A change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.91 | ‑ Other, not of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.92 | ‑ Other, not of pile construction, made up: of man‑made textile materials | A change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5702.99 | ‑ Other, not of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter. |
| **5703** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.** |  |
|  | 5703.10 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5703.20 | ‑ Of nylon or other polyamides | A change to subheading 5703.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5703.30 | ‑ Of other man‑made textile materials | A change to subheading 5703.30 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5703.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5704** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.** |  |
|  | 5704.10 | ‑ Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2 | A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter, except from 5602. |
|  | 5704.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter, except from 5602. |
| **5705** | **5705.00** | **Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.** | A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 58** | | **SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY** | |
| **Chapter Note:** | |
| **For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is set out in Schedule 2.** | |
| **5801** |  | **Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.** |  |
|  | 5801.10 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5801.21 | ‑ Of cotton: uncut weft pile fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.22 | ‑ Of cotton: cut corduroy | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.23 | ‑ Of cotton: other weft pile fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.26 | ‑ Of cotton: chenille fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.27 | ‑ Of cotton: warp pile fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.31 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres: uncut weft pile fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.32 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres: cut corduroy | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.33 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres: other weft pile fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.36 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres: chenille fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.37 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres: warp pile fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5801.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
| **5802** |  | **Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.** |  |
|  | 5802.11 | ‑ Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: unbleached | A change to subheading 5802.11 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5802.19 | ‑ Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5802.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5802.20 | ‑ Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable. |
|  | 5802.30 | ‑ Tufted textile fabrics | A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter. |
| **5803** | **5803.00** | **Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.** | A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5804** |  | **Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.** |  |
|  | 5804.10 | ‑ Tulles and other net fabrics | A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5804.21 | ‑ Mechanically made lace: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5804.29 | ‑ Mechanically made lace: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5804.30 | ‑ Hand‑made lace | A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter. |
| **5805** | **5805.00** | **Hand‑woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle‑worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.** | A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5806** |  | **Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).** |  |
|  | 5806.10 | ‑ Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics | A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5806.20 | ‑ Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of lastomeric yarn or rubber thread | A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5806.31 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: of cotton | A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5806.32 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5806.39 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5806.40 | ‑ Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter. |
| **5807** |  | **Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.** |  |
|  | 5807.10 | ‑ Woven | A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5807.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5808** |  | **Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.** |  |
|  | 5808.10 | ‑ Braids in the piece | A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5808.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5809** | **5809.00** | **Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.** | A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5810** |  | **Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.** |  |
|  | 5810.10 | ‑ Embroidery without visible ground | A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading. |
|  | 5810.91 | ‑ Other embroidery: of cotton | A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading. |
|  | 5810.92 | ‑ Other embroidery: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading. |
|  | 5810.99 | ‑ Other embroidery: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading. |
| **5811** | **5811.00** | **Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.** | A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 59** | | **IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE** | |
| **5901** |  | **Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.** |  |
|  | 5901.10 | ‑ Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like | A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5901.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5902** |  | **Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.** |  |
|  | 5902.10 | ‑ Of nylon or other polyamides | A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5902.20 | ‑ Of polyesters | A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5902.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5903** |  | **Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.** |  |
|  | 5903.10 | ‑ With poly(vinyl chloride) | A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5903.20 | ‑ With polyurethane | A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5903.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5904** |  | **Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.** |  |
|  | 5904.10 | ‑ Linoleum | A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5904.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter. |
| **5905** | **5905.00** | **Textile wall coverings.** | A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5906** |  | **Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.** |  |
|  | 5906.10 | ‑ Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 5906.91 | ‑ Other: knitted or crocheted | A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5906.99 | ‑ Other: other | A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter. |
| **5907** | **5907.00** | **Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back‑cloths or the like.** | A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5908** | **5908.00** | **Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.** | A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5909** | **5909.00** | **Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.** | A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter. |
| **5910** | **5910.00** | **Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **5911** |  | **Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 5911.10 | ‑ Textile fabrics, felt and felt‑lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5911.20 | ‑ Bolting cloth, whether or not made up | A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5911.31 | ‑ Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper‑making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos‑cement): weighing less than 650 g/ m2 | A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5911.32 | ‑ Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper‑making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos‑cement): weighing 650 g/ m2 or more | A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5911.40 | ‑ Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter. |
|  | 5911.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 60** | | **KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS** | |
| **6001** |  | **Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6001.10 | ‑ “Long pile” fabrics | A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6001.21 | ‑ Looped pile fabrics: of cotton | A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6001.22 | ‑ Looped pile fabrics: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6001.29 | ‑ Looped pile fabrics: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6001.91 | ‑ Other: of cotton | A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6001.92 | ‑ Other: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6001.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other chapter. |
| **6002** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.** |  |
|  | 6002.40 | ‑ Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6002.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other chapter. |
| **6003** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.** |  |
|  | 6003.10 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6003.20 | ‑ Of cotton | A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6003.30 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres | A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6003.40 | ‑ Of artificial fibres | A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6003.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other chapter. |
| **6004** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.** |  |
|  | 6004.10 | ‑ Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6004.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other chapter. |
| **6005** |  | **Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.** |  |
|  | 6005.21 | ‑ Of cotton: unbleached or bleached | A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.22 | ‑ Of cotton: dyed | A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.23 | ‑ Of cotton: of yarns of different colours | A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.24 | ‑ Of cotton: printed | A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.31 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached | A change to subheading 6005.31 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.32 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres: dyed | A change to subheading 6005.32 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.33 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours | A change to subheading 6005.33 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.34 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres: printed | A change to subheading 6005.34 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.41 | ‑ Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached | A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.42 | ‑ Of artificial fibres: dyed | A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.43 | ‑ Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours | A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.44 | ‑ Of artificial fibres: printed | A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6005.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other chapter. |
| **6006** |  | **Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.** |  |
|  | 6006.10 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair | A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.21 | ‑ Of cotton: unbleached or bleached | A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.22 | ‑ Of cotton: dyed | A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.23 | ‑ Of cotton: of yarns of different colours | A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.24 | ‑ Of cotton: printed | A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.31 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached | A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.32 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres: dyed | A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.33 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours | A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.34 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres: printed | A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.41 | ‑ Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached | A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.42 | ‑ Of artificial fibres: dyed | A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.43 | ‑ Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours | A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.44 | ‑ Of artificial fibres: printed | A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6006.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 61** | | **ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED** | |
| **6101** |  | **Men’s or boys’ overcoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski‑jackets), wind‑cheaters, wind‑jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.** |  |
|  | 6101.20 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6101.30 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6101.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6102** |  | **Women’s or girls’ overcoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski‑jackets), wind‑cheaters, wind‑jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.** |  |
|  | 6102.10 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6102.20 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6102.30 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6102.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6103** |  | **Men’s or boys’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6103.10 | ‑ Suits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.22 | ‑ Ensembles: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.23 | ‑ Ensembles: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.29 | ‑ Ensembles: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.31 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.32 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.33 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.39 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.41 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6103.42 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6103.43 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6103.49 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6104** |  | **Women’s or girls’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6104.13 | ‑ Suits: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.19 | ‑ Suits: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.22 | ‑ Ensembles: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.23 | ‑ Ensembles: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.29 | ‑ Ensembles: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.31 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.32 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.33 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.39 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.41 | ‑ Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.42 | ‑ Dresses: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6104.43 | ‑ Dresses: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.44 | ‑ Dresses: of artificial fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.49 | ‑ Dresses: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.51 | ‑ Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.52 | ‑ Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.53 | ‑ Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.59 | ‑ Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.61 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6104.62 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6104.63 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6104.69 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6105** |  | **Men’s or boys’ shirts, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6105.10 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6105.20 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6105.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6106** |  | **Women’s or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt‑blouses, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6106.10 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6106.20 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6106.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6107** |  | **Men’s or boys’ underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6107.11 | ‑ Underpants and briefs: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6107.12 | ‑ Underpants and briefs: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6107.19 | ‑ Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6107.21 | ‑ Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6107.22 | ‑ Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6107.29 | ‑ Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6107.91 | ‑ Other: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6107.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6108** |  | **Women’s or girls’ slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6108.11 | ‑ Slips and petticoats: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.19 | ‑ Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.21 | ‑ Briefs and panties: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.22 | ‑ Briefs and panties: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.29 | ‑ Briefs and panties: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.31 | ‑ Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.32 | ‑ Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.39 | ‑ Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.91 | ‑ Other: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.92 | ‑ Other: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6108.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6109** |  | **T‑shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6109.10 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6109.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6110** |  | **Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6110.11 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair: of wool | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6110.12 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6110.19 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6110.20 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6110.30 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6110.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6111** |  | **Babies’ garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6111.20 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6111.30 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6111.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6112** |  | **Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6112.11 | ‑ Track suits: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6112.12 | ‑ Track suits: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6112.19 | ‑ Track suits: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6112.20 | ‑ Ski suits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6112.31 | ‑ Men’s or boys’ swimwear: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6112.39 | ‑ Men’s or boys’ swimwear: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6112.41 | ‑ Women’s or girls’ swimwear: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6112.49 | ‑ Women’s or girls’ swimwear: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6113** | **6113.00** | **Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6114** |  | **Other garments, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6114.20 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6114.30 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6114.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6115** |  | **Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6115.10 | ‑ Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6115.21 | ‑ Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less that 67 decitex | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6115.22 | ‑ Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6115.29 | ‑ Other panty hose and tights: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6115.30 | ‑ Other women’s full‑length or knee‑length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6115.94 | ‑ Other: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6115.95 | ‑ Other: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6115.96 | ‑ Other: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6115.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6116** |  | **Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6116.10 | ‑ Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6116.91 | ‑ Other: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6116.92 | ‑ Other: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6116.93 | ‑ Other: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6116.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6117** |  | **Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.** |  |
|  | 6117.10 | ‑ Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6117.80 | ‑ Other accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6117.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **CHAPTER 62** | | **ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED** | |
| **6201** |  | **Men’s or boys’ overcoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski‑jackets), wind‑cheaters, wind‑jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.** |  |
|  | 6201.11 | ‑ Overcoats, raincoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6201.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6201.12 | ‑ Overcoats, raincoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6201.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6201.13 | ‑ Overcoats, raincoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6201.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6201.19 | ‑ Overcoats, raincoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6201.91 | ‑ Other: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6201.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6201.92 | ‑ Other: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6201.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6201.93 | ‑ Other: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6201.93 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6201.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6202** |  | **Women’s or girls’ overcoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski‑jackets), wind‑cheaters, wind‑jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.** |  |
|  | 6202.11 | ‑ Overcoats, raincoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6202.12 | ‑ Overcoats, raincoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6202.13 | ‑ Overcoats, raincoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6202.19 | ‑ Overcoats, raincoats, car‑coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6202.91 | ‑ Other: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6202.92 | ‑ Other: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6202.93 | ‑ Other: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6202.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6203** |  | **Men’s or boys’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).** |  |
|  | 6203.11 | ‑ Suits: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.12 | ‑ Suits: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.19 | ‑ Suits: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.22 | ‑ Ensembles: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.23 | ‑ Ensembles: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.29 | ‑ Ensembles: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.31 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.32 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.33 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.39 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.41 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.42 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.43 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6203.49 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6204** |  | **Women’s or girls’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).** |  |
|  | 6204.11 | ‑ Suits: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.12 | ‑ Suits: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.13 | ‑ Suits: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.19 | ‑ Suits: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.21 | ‑ Ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.22 | ‑ Ensembles: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.23 | ‑ Ensembles: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.29 | ‑ Ensembles: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.31 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.32 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.33 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.39 | ‑ Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.41 | ‑ Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.42 | ‑ Dresses: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.43 | ‑ Dresses: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.44 | ‑ Dresses: of artificial fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.49 | ‑ Dresses: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.51 | ‑ Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.52 | ‑ Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.53 | ‑ Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.59 | ‑ Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.61 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.62 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6204.63 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6204.69 | ‑ Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6205** |  | **Men’s or boys’ shirts.** |  |
|  | 6205.20 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6205.30 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6205.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6206** |  | **Women’s or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt‑blouses.** |  |
|  | 6206.10 | ‑ Of silk or silk waste | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6206.20 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6206.30 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6206.40 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6206.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6207** |  | **Men’s or boys’ singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.** |  |
|  | 6207.11 | ‑ Underpants and briefs: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6207.19 | ‑ Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6207.21 | ‑ Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6207.22 | ‑ Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6207.29 | ‑ Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6207.91 | ‑ Other: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6207.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6208** |  | **Women’s or girls’ singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.** |  |
|  | 6208.11 | ‑ Slips and petticoats: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6208.19 | ‑ Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6208.21 | ‑ Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6208.22 | ‑ Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6208.29 | ‑ Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6208.91 | ‑ Other: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6208.92 | ‑ Other: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6208.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6209** |  | **Babies’ garments and clothing accessories.** |  |
|  | 6209.20 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6209.30 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6209.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6210** |  | **Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.** |  |
|  | 6210.10 | ‑ Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6210.20 | ‑ Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6210.30 | ‑ Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6210.40 | ‑ Other men’s or boys’ garments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6210.50 | ‑ Other women’s or girls’ garments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6211** |  | **Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.** |  |
|  | 6211.11 | ‑ Swimwear: men’s or boys’ | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6211.12 | ‑ Swimwear: women’s or girls’ | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6211.20 | ‑ Ski suits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6211.32 | ‑ Other garments, men’s or boys’: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6211.33 | ‑ Other garments, men’s or boy’s: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6211.39 | ‑ Other garments, men’s or boys’: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6211.42 | ‑ Other garments, women’s or girls’: of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6211.43 | ‑ Other garments, women’s or girls’: of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6211.49 | ‑ Other garments, women’s or girls’: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6212** |  | **Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.** |  |
|  | 6212.10 | ‑ Brassières | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6212.20 | ‑ Girdles and panty‑girdles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6212.30 | ‑ Corselettes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6212.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6213** |  | **Handkerchiefs.** |  |
|  | 6213.20 | ‑ Of cotton | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6213.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6214** |  | **Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.** |  |
|  | 6214.10 | ‑ Of silk or silk waste | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6214.20 | ‑ Of wool or fine animal hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6214.30 | ‑ Of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6214.40 | ‑ Of artificial fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6214.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6215** |  | **Ties, bow ties and cravats.** |  |
|  | 6215.10 | ‑ Of silk or silk waste | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6215.20 | ‑ Of man‑made fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6215.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6216** | **6216.00** | **Gloves, mittens and mitts.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6217** |  | **Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.** |  |
|  | 6217.10 | ‑ Accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6217.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **CHAPTER 63** | | **OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS** | |
| **6301** |  | **Blankets and travelling rugs.** |  |
|  | 6301.10 | ‑ Electric blankets | A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6301.20 | ‑ Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair | A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6301.30 | ‑ Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton | A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6301.40 | ‑ Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres | A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6301.90 | ‑ Other blankets and travelling rugs | A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6302** |  | **Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.** |  |
|  | 6302.10 | ‑ Bed linen, knitted or crocheted | A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.21 | ‑ Other bed linen, printed: of cotton | A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.22 | ‑ Other bed linen, printed: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.29 | ‑ Other bed linen, printed: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.31 | ‑ Other bed linen: of cotton | A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.32 | ‑ Other bed linen: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.39 | ‑ Other bed linen: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.40 | ‑ Table linen, knitted or crocheted | A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.51 | ‑ Other table linen: of cotton | A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.53 | ‑ Other table linen: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.59 | ‑ Other table linen: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.60 | ‑ Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.91 | ‑ Other: of cotton | A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.93 | ‑ Other: of man‑made fibres | A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6302.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6303** |  | **Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.** |  |
|  | 6303.12 | ‑ Knitted or crocheted: of synthetic fibres | A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6303.19 | ‑ Knitted or crocheted: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6303.91 | ‑ Other: of cotton | A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6303.92 | ‑ Other: of synthetic fibres | A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6303.99 | ‑ Other: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6304** |  | **Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.** |  |
|  | 6304.11 | ‑ Bedspreads: knitted or crocheted | A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6304.19 | ‑ Bedspreads: other | A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6304.91 | ‑ Other: knitted or crocheted | A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6304.92 | ‑ Other: not knitted or crocheted, of cotton | A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6304.93 | ‑ Other: not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres | A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6304.99 | ‑ Other: not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6305** |  | **Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.** |  |
|  | 6305.10 | ‑ Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 | A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6305.20 | ‑ Of cotton | A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6305.32 | ‑ Of man‑made textile materials: flexible intermediate bulk containers | A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6305.33 | ‑ Of man‑made textile materials: other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like | A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6305.39 | ‑ Of man‑made textile materials: other | A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6305.90 | ‑ Of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **6306** |  | **Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.** |  |
|  | 6306.12 | ‑ Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of synthetic fibres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6306.19 | ‑ Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of other textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
|  | 6306.22 | ‑ Tents: of synthetic fibres | A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6306.29 | ‑ Tents: of other textile materials | A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6306.30 | ‑ Sails | A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6306.40 | ‑ Pneumatic mattresses | A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter. |
|  | 6306.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter. |
| **6307** |  | **Other made up articles, including dress patterns.** |  |
|  | 6307.10 | ‑ Floor‑cloths, dish‑cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths | A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter, except from 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5603, 5801, 5802, 5806, 5903 or 6001 through 6006. |
|  | 6307.20 | ‑ Life‑jackets and life‑belts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6307.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6308** | **6308.00** | **Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.** | A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading. |
| **6309** | **6309.00** | **Worn clothing and other worn articles.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **6310** |  | **Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.** |  |
|  | 6310.10 | ‑ Sorted | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 6310.90 | ‑ Other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **CHAPTER 64** | | **FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES** | |
| **6401** |  | **Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.** |  |
|  | 6401.10 | ‑ Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe‑cap | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6401.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6401.92 | ‑ Other footwear: covering the ankle but not covering the knee | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6401.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6401.99 | ‑ Other footwear: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6401.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6402** |  | **Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.** |  |
|  | 6402.12 | ‑ Sports footwear: ski‑boots, cross‑country ski footwear and snowboard boots | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6402.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6402.19 | ‑ Sports footwear: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6402.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6402.20 | ‑ Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6402.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6402.91 | ‑ Other footwear: covering the ankle | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6402.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6402.99 | ‑ Other footwear: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6402.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6403** |  | **Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.** |  |
|  | 6403.12 | ‑ Sports footwear: ski‑boots, cross‑country ski footwear and snowboard boots | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6403.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6403.19 | ‑ Sports footwear: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6403.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6403.20 | ‑ Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6403.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6403.40 | ‑ Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe‑cap | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6403.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6403.51 | ‑ Other footwear with outer soles of leather: covering the ankle | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6403.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6403.59 | ‑ Other footwear with outer soles of leather: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6403.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6403.91 | ‑ Other footwear: covering the ankle | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6403.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6403.99 | ‑ Other footwear: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6403.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6404** |  | **Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.** |  |
|  | 6404.11 | ‑ Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6404.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6404.19 | ‑ Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6404.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6404.20 | ‑ Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6405** |  | **Other footwear.** |  |
|  | 6405.10 | ‑ With uppers of leather or composition leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6405.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6405.20 | ‑ With uppers of textile materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6405.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6405.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6405.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6406** |  | **Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in‑soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 6406.10 | ‑ Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6406.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6406.20 | ‑ Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6406.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6406.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6406.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 65** | | **HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF** | |
| **6501** | **6501.00** | **Hat‑forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6501.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6502** | **6502.00** | **Hat‑shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6502.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6504** | **6504.00** | **Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6504.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6505** | **6505.00** | **Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair‑nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6505.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6506** |  | **Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.** |  |
|  | 6506.10 | ‑ Safety headgear | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6506.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6506.91 | ‑ Other: of rubber or of plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6506.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6506.99 | ‑ Other: of other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6506.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6507** | **6507.00** | **Head‑bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6507.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 66** | | **UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING‑STICKS, SEAT‑STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING‑CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF** | |
| **6601** |  | **Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking‑stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).** |  |
|  | 6601.10 | ‑ Garden or similar umbrellas | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6601.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6601.91 | ‑ Other: having a telescopic shaft | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6601.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6601.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6601.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6602** | **6602.00** | **Walking‑sticks, seat‑sticks, whips, riding‑crops, and the like.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6602.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6603** |  | **Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.** |  |
|  | 6603.20 | ‑ Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6603.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6603.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6603.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 67** | | **PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR** | |
| **6701** | **6701.00** | **Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6701.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6702** |  | **Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.** |  |
|  | 6702.10 | ‑ Of plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6702.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6702.90 | ‑ Of other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6702.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6703** | **6703.00** | **Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6703.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6704** |  | **Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 6704.11 | ‑ Of synthetic textile materials: complete wigs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6704.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6704.19 | ‑ Of synthetic textile materials: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6704.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6704.20 | ‑ Of human hair | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6704.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6704.90 | ‑ Of other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6704.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 68** | | **ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS** | |
| **6801** | **6801.00** | **Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6801.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6802** |  | **Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).** |  |
|  | 6802.10 | ‑ Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6802.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6802.21 | ‑ Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: marble, travertine and alabaster | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6802.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6802.23 | ‑ Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: granite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6802.23 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6802.29 | ‑ Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: other stone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6802.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6802.91 | ‑ Other: marble, travertine and alabaster | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6802.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6802.92 | ‑ Other: other calcareous stone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6802.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6802.93 | ‑ Other: granite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6802.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6802.99 | ‑ Other: other stone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6802.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6803** | **6803.00** | **Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6803.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6804** |  | **Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.** |  |
|  | 6804.10 | ‑ Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6804.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6804.21 | ‑ Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6804.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6804.22 | ‑ Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6804.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6804.23 | ‑ Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of natural stone | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6804.23 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6804.30 | ‑ Hand sharpening or polishing stones | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6804.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6805** |  | **Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.** |  |
|  | 6805.10 | ‑ On a base of woven textile fabric only | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6805.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6805.20 | ‑ On a base of paper or paperboard only | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6805.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6805.30 | ‑ On a base of other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6805.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6806** |  | **Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat‑insulating, sound‑insulating or sound‑absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.** |  |
|  | 6806.10 | ‑ Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6806.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6806.20 | ‑ Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6806.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6806.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6806.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6807** |  | **Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).** |  |
|  | 6807.10 | ‑ In rolls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6807.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6807.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6807.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6808** | **6808.00** | **Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6808.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6809** |  | **Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.** |  |
|  | 6809.11 | ‑ Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6809.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6809.19 | ‑ Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6809.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6809.90 | ‑ Other articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6809.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6810** |  | **Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.** |  |
|  | 6810.11 | ‑ Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: building blocks and bricks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6810.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6810.19 | ‑ Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6810.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6810.91 | ‑ Other articles: prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6810.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6810.99 | ‑ Other articles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6810.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6811** |  | **Articles of asbestos‑cement, of cellulose fibre‑cement or the like.** |  |
|  | 6811.40 | ‑ Containing asbestos | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6811.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6811.81 | ‑ Not containing asbestos: corrugated sheets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6811.81 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6811.82 | ‑ Not containing asbestos: other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6811.82 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6811.89 | ‑ Not containing asbestos: other articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6811.89 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6812** |  | **Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.** |  |
|  | 6812.80 | ‑ Of crocodilite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6812.80 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6812.91 | ‑ Other: clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6812.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6812.92 | ‑ Other: paper, millboard and felt | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6812.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6812.93 | ‑ Other: compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6812.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6812.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6813** |  | **Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.** |  |
|  | 6813.20 | ‑ Containing asbestos | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6813.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6813.81 | ‑ Not containing asbestos: brake linings and pads | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6813.81 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6813.89 | ‑ Not containing asbestos: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6813.89 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6814** |  | **Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.** |  |
|  | 6814.10 | ‑ Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6814.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6814.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6814.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6815** |  | **Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 6815.10 | ‑ Non‑electrical articles of graphite or other carbon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6815.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6815.20 | ‑ Articles of peat | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6815.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6815.91 | ‑ Other articles: containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6815.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6815.99 | ‑ Other articles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6815.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 69** | | **CERAMIC PRODUCTS** | |
| **6901** | **6901.00** | **Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6901.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6902** |  | **Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.** |  |
|  | 6902.10 | ‑ Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6902.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6902.20 | ‑ Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6902.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6902.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6902.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6903** |  | **Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.** |  |
|  | 6903.10 | ‑ Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6903.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6903.20 | ‑ Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6903.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6903.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6903.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6904** |  | **Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.** |  |
|  | 6904.10 | ‑ Building bricks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6904.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6904.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6904.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6905** |  | **Roofing tiles, chimney‑pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.** |  |
|  | 6905.10 | ‑ Roofing tiles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6905.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6905.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6905.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6906** | **6906.00** | **Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6906.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6907** |  | **Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.** |  |
|  | 6907.10 | ‑ Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6907.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6907.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6907.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6908** |  | **Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.** |  |
|  | 6908.10 | ‑ Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6908.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6908.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6908.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6909** |  | **Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.** |  |
|  | 6909.11 | ‑ Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: of porcelain or china | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6909.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6909.12 | ‑ Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6909.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6909.19 | ‑ Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6909.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6909.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6909.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6910** |  | **Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.** |  |
|  | 6910.10 | ‑ Of porcelain or china | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6910.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6910.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6910.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6911** |  | **Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.** |  |
|  | 6911.10 | ‑ Tableware and kitchenware | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6911.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6911.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6911.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6912** | **6912.00** | **Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6912.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6913** |  | **Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.** |  |
|  | 6913.10 | ‑ Of porcelain or china | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6913.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6913.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6913.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **6914** |  | **Other ceramic articles.** |  |
|  | 6914.10 | ‑ Of porcelain or china | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6914.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 6914.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 6914.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 70** | | **GLASS AND GLASSWARE** | |
| **7001** | **7001.00** | **Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7001.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7002** |  | **Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.** |  |
|  | 7002.10 | ‑ Balls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7002.20 | ‑ Rods | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7002.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7002.31 | ‑ Tubes: of fused quartz or other fused silica | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7002.32 | ‑ Tubes: of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10‑6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7002.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7002.39 | ‑ Tubes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7002.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7003** |  | **Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non‑reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.** |  |
|  | 7003.12 | ‑ Non‑wired sheets: coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non‑reflecting layer | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7003.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7003.19 | ‑ Non‑wired sheets: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7003.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7003.20 | ‑ Wired sheets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7003.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7003.30 | ‑ Profiles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7004** |  | **Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non‑reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.** |  |
|  | 7004.20 | ‑ Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non‑reflecting layer | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7004.90 | ‑ Other glass | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7005** |  | **Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non‑reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.** |  |
|  | 7005.10 | ‑ Non‑wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non‑reflecting layer | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7005.21 | ‑ Other non‑wired glass: coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7005.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7005.29 | ‑ Other non‑wired glass: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7005.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7005.30 | ‑ Wired glass | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7006** | **7006.00** | **Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge‑worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7006.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7007** |  | **Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.** |  |
|  | 7007.11 | ‑ Toughened (tempered) safety glass: of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7007.19 | ‑ Toughened (tempered) safety glass: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7007.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7007.21 | ‑ Laminated safety glass: of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7007.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7007.29 | ‑ Laminated safety glass: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7007.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7008** | **7008.00** | **Multiple‑walled insulating units of glass.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7008.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7009** |  | **Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear‑view mirrors.** |  |
|  | 7009.10 | ‑ Rear‑view mirrors for vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7009.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7009.91 | ‑ Other: unframed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7009.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7009.92 | ‑ Other: framed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7009.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7010** |  | **Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.** |  |
|  | 7010.10 | ‑ Ampoules | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7010.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7010.20 | ‑ Stoppers, lids and other closures | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7010.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7010.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7010.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7011** |  | **Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode‑ray tubes or the like.** |  |
|  | 7011.10 | ‑ For electric lighting | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7011.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7011.20 | ‑ For cathode‑ray tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7011.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7011.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7011.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7013** |  | **Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).** |  |
|  | 7013.10 | ‑ Of glass‑ceramics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.22 | ‑ Stemware drinking glasses other than of glass‑ceramics: of lead crystal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.28 | ‑ Stemware drinking glasses other than of glass‑ceramics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.28 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.33 | ‑ Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics: of lead crystal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.37 | ‑ Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.37 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.41 | ‑ Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass‑ceramics: of lead crystal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.42 | ‑ Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass‑ceramics: of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10‑6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.49 | ‑ Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass‑ceramics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.91 | ‑ Other glassware: of lead crystal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7013.99 | ‑ Other glassware: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7013.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7014** | **7014.00** | **Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7014.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7015** |  | **Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non‑corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.** |  |
|  | 7015.10 | ‑ Glasses for corrective spectacles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7015.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7015.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7015.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7016** |  | **Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.** |  |
|  | 7016.10 | ‑ Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7016.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7016.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7016.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7017** |  | **Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.** |  |
|  | 7017.10 | ‑ Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7017.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7017.20 | ‑ Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10‑6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7017.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7017.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7017.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7018** |  | **Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi‑precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp‑worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.** |  |
|  | 7018.10 | ‑ Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi‑precious stones and similar glass smallwares | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7018.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7018.20 | ‑ Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7018.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7018.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7018.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7019** |  | **Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).** |  |
|  | 7019.11 | ‑ Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.12 | ‑ Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: rovings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.19 | ‑ Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.31 | ‑ Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: mats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.32 | ‑ Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: thin sheets (voiles) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.39 | ‑ Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.40 | ‑ Woven fabrics of rovings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.51 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: of a width not exceeding 30 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.52 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/ m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.52 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.59 | ‑ Other woven fabrics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7019.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7019.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7020** | **7020.00** | **Other articles of glass.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7020.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 71** | | **NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI‑PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN** | |
| **7101** |  | **Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** |  |
|  | 7101.10 | ‑ Natural pearls | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 7101.21 | ‑ Cultured pearls: unworked | Wholly obtained. |
|  | 7101.22 | ‑ Cultured pearls: worked | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7102** |  | **Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.** |  |
|  | 7102.10 | ‑ Unsorted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7102.21 | ‑ Industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7102.29 | ‑ Industrial: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7102.31 | ‑ Non‑industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7102.39 | ‑ Non‑industrial: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7103** |  | **Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi‑precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi‑precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** |  |
|  | 7103.10 | ‑ Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7103.91 | ‑ Otherwise worked: rubies, sapphires and emeralds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7103.99 | ‑ Otherwise worked: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7104** |  | **Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi‑precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi‑precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** |  |
|  | 7104.10 | ‑ Piezo‑electric quartz | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7104.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7104.20 | ‑ Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7104.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7104.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7104.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7105** |  | **Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi‑precious stones.** |  |
|  | 7105.10 | ‑ Of diamonds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7105.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7105.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7105.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7106** |  | **Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi‑manufactured forms, or in powder form.** |  |
|  | 7106.10 | ‑ Powder | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7106.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7106.91 | ‑ Other: unwrought | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7106.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7106.92 | ‑ Other: semi‑manufactured | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7106.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7107** | **7107.00** | **Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi‑manufactured.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7107.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7108** |  | **Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi‑manufactured forms, or in powder form.** |  |
|  | 7108.11 | ‑ Non‑monetary: powder | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7108.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7108.12 | ‑ Non‑monetary: other unwrought forms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7108.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7108.13 | ‑ Non‑monetary: other semi‑manufactured forms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7108.20 | ‑ Monetary | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7108.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7109** | **7109.00** | **Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi‑manufactured.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7109.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7110** |  | **Platinum, unwrought or in semi‑manufactured forms, or in powder form.** |  |
|  | 7110.11 | ‑ Platinum: unwrought or in powder form | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7110.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7110.19 | ‑ Platinum: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7110.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7110.21 | ‑ Palladium: unwrought or in powder form | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7110.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7110.29 | ‑ Palladium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7110.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7110.31 | ‑ Rhodium: unwrought or in powder form | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7110.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7110.39 | ‑ Rhodium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7110.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7110.41 | ‑ Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: unwrought or in powder form | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7110.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7110.49 | ‑ Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7110.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7111** | **7111.00** | **Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi‑manufactured.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7111.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7112** |  | **Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.** |  |
|  | 7112.30 | ‑ Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7112.91 | ‑ Other: of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7112.92 | ‑ Other: of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7112.99 | ‑ Other: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **7113** |  | **Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** |  |
|  | 7113.11 | ‑ Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7113.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7113.19 | ‑ Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7113.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7113.20 | ‑ Of base metal clad with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7113.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7114** |  | **Articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** |  |
|  | 7114.11 | ‑ Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7114.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7114.19 | ‑ Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7114.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7114.20 | ‑ Of base metal clad with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7114.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7115** |  | **Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** |  |
|  | 7115.10 | ‑ Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7115.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7115.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7115.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7116** |  | **Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi‑precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).** |  |
|  | 7116.10 | ‑ Of natural or cultured pearls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7116.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7116.20 | ‑ Of precious or semi‑precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7116.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7117** |  | **Imitation jewellery.** |  |
|  | 7117.11 | ‑ Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: cuff‑links and studs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7117.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7117.19 | ‑ Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7117.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7117.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7117.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7118** |  | **Coin.** |  |
|  | 7118.10 | ‑ Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7118.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7118.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7118.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 72** | | **IRON AND STEEL** | |
| **7201** |  | **Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.** |  |
|  | 7201.10 | ‑ Non‑alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7201.20 | ‑ Non‑alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7201.50 | ‑ Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7202** |  | **Ferro‑alloys.** |  |
|  | 7202.11 | ‑ Ferro‑manganese: containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.19 | ‑ Ferro‑manganese: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.21 | ‑ Ferro‑silicon: containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.29 | ‑ Ferro‑silicon: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.30 | ‑ Ferro‑silico‑manganese | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.41 | ‑ Ferro‑chromium: containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.49 | ‑ Ferro‑chromium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.50 | ‑ Ferro‑silico‑chromium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.60 | ‑ Ferro‑nickel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.70 | ‑ Ferro‑molybdenum | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.80 | ‑ Ferro‑tungsten and ferro‑silico‑tungsten | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.80 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.91 | ‑ Other: ferro‑titanium and ferro‑silico‑titanium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.92 | ‑ Other: ferro‑vanadium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.93 | ‑ Other: ferro‑niobium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7202.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7202.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7203** |  | **Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.** |  |
|  | 7203.10 | ‑ Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7203.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7204** |  | **Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7204.10 | ‑ Waste and scrap of cast iron | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7204.21 | ‑ Waste and scrap of alloy steel: of stainless steel | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7204.29 | ‑ Waste and scrap of alloy steel: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7204.30 | ‑ Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7204.41 | ‑ Other waste and scrap: turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7204.49 | ‑ Other waste and scrap: other | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 7204.50 | ‑ Remelting scrap ingots | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **7205** |  | **Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7205.10 | ‑ Granules | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7205.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7205.21 | ‑ Powders: of alloy steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7205.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7205.29 | ‑ Powders: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7205.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7206** |  | **Iron and non‑alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).** |  |
|  | 7206.10 | ‑ Ingots | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7206.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7206.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7206.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7207** |  | **Semi‑finished products of iron or non‑alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7207.11 | ‑ Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: of rectangular (including square) cross‑section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7207.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7207.12 | ‑ Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other, of rectangular (other than square) cross‑section | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7207.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7207.19 | ‑ Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7207.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7207.20 | ‑ Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7207.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7208** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of iron or non‑alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot‑rolled, not clad, plated or coated.** |  |
|  | 7208.10 | ‑ In coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled, with patterns in relief | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.25 | ‑ Other, in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.25 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.26 | ‑ Other, in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.26 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.27 | ‑ Other, in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled, pickled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.27 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.36 | ‑ Other, in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.36 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.37 | ‑ Other, in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.37 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.38 | ‑ Other, in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.38 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.39 | ‑ Other, in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.40 | ‑ Not in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled, with patterns in relief | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.51 | ‑ Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.51 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.52 | ‑ Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.52 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.53 | ‑ Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.53 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.54 | ‑ Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.54 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7208.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7208.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7209** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of iron or non‑alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced), not clad, plated or coated.** |  |
|  | 7209.15 | ‑ In coils, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7209.16 | ‑ In coils, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7209.17 | ‑ In coils, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7209.18 | ‑ In coils, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7209.25 | ‑ Not in coils, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7209.26 | ‑ Not in coils, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7209.27 | ‑ Not in coils, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7209.28 | ‑ Not in coils, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7209.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading, except from 7208 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7210** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of iron or non‑alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.** |  |
|  | 7210.11 | ‑ Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.12 | ‑ Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.20 | ‑ Plated or coated with lead, including terne‑plate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.30 | ‑ Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.41 | ‑ Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: corrugated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.49 | ‑ Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.50 | ‑ Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.61 | ‑ Plated or coated with aluminium: plated or coated with aluminium‑zinc alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.69 | ‑ Plated or coated with aluminium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.70 | ‑ Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7210.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7211** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of iron or non‑alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.** |  |
|  | 7211.13 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled: rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7211.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7211.14 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled: other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7211.14 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7211.19 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7211.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7211.23 | ‑ Not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7211.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7211.29 | ‑ Not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7211.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7211.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7211.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7212** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of iron or non‑alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.** |  |
|  | 7212.10 | ‑ Plated or coated with tin | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7212.20 | ‑ Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7212.30 | ‑ Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7212.40 | ‑ Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7212.50 | ‑ Otherwise plated or coated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7212.60 | ‑ Clad | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7213** |  | **Bars and rods, hot‑rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non‑alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7213.10 | ‑ Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7213.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7213.20 | ‑ Other, of free‑cutting steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7213.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7213.91 | ‑ Other: of circular cross‑section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7213.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7213.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7213.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7214** |  | **Other bars and rods of iron or non‑alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or hot‑extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.** |  |
|  | 7214.10 | ‑ Forged | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7214.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7214.20 | ‑ Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7214.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7214.30 | ‑ Other, of free‑cutting steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7214.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7214.91 | ‑ Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross‑section | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7214.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7214.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7214.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7215** |  | **Other bars and rods of iron or non‑alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7215.10 | ‑ Of free‑cutting steel, not further worked than cold‑formed or cold‑finished | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7215.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7215.50 | ‑ Other, not further worked than cold‑formed or cold‑finished | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7215.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7215.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7215.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7216** |  | **Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non‑alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7216.10 | ‑ U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.21 | ‑ L or T sections, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: L sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.22 | ‑ L or T sections, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: T sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.31 | ‑ U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: U sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.32 | ‑ U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: I sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.32 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.33 | ‑ U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: H sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.33 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.40 | ‑ L or T sections, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.50 | ‑ Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.61 | ‑ Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold‑formed or cold‑finished: obtained from flat‑rolled products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.61 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.69 | ‑ Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold‑formed or cold‑finished: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.69 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.91 | ‑ Other: cold‑formed or cold‑finished from flat‑rolled products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7216.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7216.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7217** |  | **Wire of iron or non‑alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7217.10 | ‑ Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading, except from 7213 through 7215; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7217.20 | ‑ Plated or coated with zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading, except from 7213 through 7215; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7217.30 | ‑ Plated or coated with other base metals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7217.30 from any other heading, except from 7213 through 7215; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7217.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading, except from 7213 through 7215; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7218** |  | **Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi‑finished products of stainless steel.** |  |
|  | 7218.10 | ‑ Ingots and other primary forms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7218.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7218.91 | ‑ Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross‑section | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7218.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7218.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7218.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7219** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.** |  |
|  | 7219.11 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled, in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.12 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.13 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.14 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled, in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.14 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.21 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled, not in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.22 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.23 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.23 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.24 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.24 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.31 | ‑ Not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.32 | ‑ Not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.33 | ‑ Not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.34 | ‑ Not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.35 | ‑ Not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7219.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7220** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.** |  |
|  | 7220.11 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading, except from 7219; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7220.12 | ‑ Not further worked than hot‑rolled: of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading, except from 7219; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7220.20 | ‑ Not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading, except from 7219; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7220.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading, except from 7219; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7221** | **7221.00** | **Bars and rods, hot‑rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7221.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7222** |  | **Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.** |  |
|  | 7222.11 | ‑ Bars and rods, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded: of circular cross‑section | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7222.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7222.19 | ‑ Bars and rods, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7222.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7222.20 | ‑ Bars and rods, not further worked than cold‑formed or cold‑finished | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7222.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7222.30 | ‑ Other bars and rods | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7222.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7222.40 | ‑ Angles, shapes and sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7222.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7223** | **7223.00** | **Wire of stainless steel.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7223.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7224** |  | **Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi‑finished products of other alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7224.10 | ‑ Ingots and other primary forms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7224.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7224.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7224.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7225** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.** |  |
|  | 7225.11 | ‑ Of silicon‑electrical steel: grain‑oriented | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7225.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7225.19 | ‑ Of silicon‑electrical steel: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7225.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7225.30 | ‑ Other, not further worked than hot‑rolled, in coils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7225.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7225.40 | ‑ Other, not further worked than hot‑rolled, not in coils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7225.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7225.50 | ‑ Other, not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7225.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7225.91 | ‑ Other: electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7225.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7225.92 | ‑ Other: otherwise plated or coated with zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7225.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7225.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7225.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7226** |  | **Flat‑rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.** |  |
|  | 7226.11 | ‑ Of silicon‑electrical steel: grain‑oriented | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7226.11 from any other heading, except from 7225; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7226.19 | ‑ Of silicon‑electrical steel: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7226.19 from any other heading, except from 7225; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7226.20 | ‑ Of high speed steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7226.20 from any other heading, except from 7225; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7226.91 | ‑ Other: not further worked than hot‑rolled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7226.91 from any other heading, except from 7225; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7226.92 | ‑ Other: not further worked than cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7226.92 from any other heading, except from 7225; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7226.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7226.99 from any other heading, except from 7225; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7227** |  | **Bars and rods, hot‑rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7227.10 | ‑ Of high speed steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7227.10 from any other heading, except from 7228; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7227.20 | ‑ Of silico‑manganese steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7227.20 from any other heading, except from 7228; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7227.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7227.90 from any other heading, except from 7228; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7228** |  | **Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non‑alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7228.10 | ‑ Bars and rods, of high speed steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7228.10 from any other heading, except from 7227; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7228.20 | ‑ Bars and rods, of silico‑manganese steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7228.20 from any other heading, except from 7227; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7228.30 | ‑ Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot‑rolled, hot‑drawn or extruded | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7228.30 from any other heading, except from 7227; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7228.40 | ‑ Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7228.40 from any other heading, except from 7227; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7228.50 | ‑ Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold‑formed or cold‑finished | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7228.50 from any other heading, except from 7227; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7228.60 | ‑ Other bars and rods | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7228.60 from any other heading, except from 7227; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7228.70 | ‑ Angles, shapes and sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7228.70 from any other heading, except from 7227; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7228.80 | ‑ Hollow drill bars and rods | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7228.80 from any other heading, except from 7227; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7229** |  | **Wire of other alloy steel.** |  |
|  | 7229.20 | ‑ Of silico‑manganese steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7229.20 from any other heading, except from 7227 or 7228; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7229.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7229.90 from any other heading, except from 7227 or 7228; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 73** | | **ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL** | |
| **7301** |  | **Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7301.10 | ‑ Sheet piling | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7301.20 | ‑ Angles, shapes and sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7301.20 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7302** |  | **Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check‑rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross‑ties), fish‑plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.** |  |
|  | 7302.10 | ‑ Rails | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7302.30 | ‑ Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7302.40 | ‑ Fish‑plates and sole plates | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7302.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7209; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7303** | **7303.00** | **Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7304** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.** |  |
|  | 7304.11 | ‑ Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.19 | ‑ Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.22 | ‑ Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: drill pipe of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.23 | ‑ Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other drill pipe | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.24 | ‑ Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other, of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.29 | ‑ Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.31 | ‑ Other, of circular cross‑section, of iron or non‑alloy steel: cold‑drawn or cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.39 | ‑ Other, of circular cross‑section, of iron or non‑alloy steel: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.41 | ‑ Other, of circular cross‑section, of stainless steel: cold‑drawn or cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.49 | ‑ Other, of circular cross‑section, of stainless steel: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.51 | ‑ Other, of circular cross‑section, of other alloy steel: cold‑drawn or cold‑rolled (cold‑reduced) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.59 | ‑ Other, of circular cross‑section, of other alloy steel: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7304.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter, except from 7207 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7305** |  | **Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross‑sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7305.11 | ‑ Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: longitudinally submerged arc welded | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7305.12 | ‑ Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other, longitudinally welded | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7305.19 | ‑ Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7305.20 | ‑ Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7305.31 | ‑ Other, welded: longitudinally welded | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7305.39 | ‑ Other, welded: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7305.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7306** |  | **Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7306.11 | ‑ Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: welded, of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.19 | ‑ Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.21 | ‑ Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: welded, of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.29 | ‑ Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.30 | ‑ Other, welded, of circular cross‑section, of iron or non‑alloy steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.40 | ‑ Other, welded, of circular cross‑section, of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.50 | ‑ Other, welded, of circular cross‑section, of other alloy steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.61 | ‑ Other, welded, of non‑circular cross‑section: of square or rectangular cross‑section | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.69 | ‑ Other, welded, of non‑circular cross‑section: of other non‑circular cross‑section | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7306.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7307** |  | **Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7307.11 | ‑ Cast fittings: of non‑malleable cast iron | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.19 | ‑ Cast fittings: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.21 | ‑ Other, of stainless steel: flanges | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.22 | ‑ Other, of stainless steel: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.23 | ‑ Other, of stainless steel: butt welding fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.29 | ‑ Other, of stainless steel: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.91 | ‑ Other: flanges | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.92 | ‑ Other: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.93 | ‑ Other: butt welding fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.93 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7307.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7307.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7308** |  | **Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of subheading 94.06.00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge‑sections, lock‑gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame‑works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7308.10 | ‑ Bridges and bridge‑sections | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7308.20 | ‑ Towers and lattice masts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7308.30 | ‑ Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7308.40 | ‑ Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit‑propping | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7308.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7309** | **7309.00** | **Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat‑insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7310** |  | **Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat‑insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** |  |
|  | 7310.10 | ‑ Of a capacity of 50 l or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7310.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7310.21 | ‑Of a capacity of less than 50 l: cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7310.29 | ‑Of a capacity of less than 50 l: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7311** | **7311.00** | **Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7312** |  | **Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.** |  |
|  | 7312.10 | ‑ Stranded wire, ropes and cables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7312.10 from any other chapter, except from 7213 or 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7312.90 | ‑ Other | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7313** | **7313.00** | **Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7314** |  | **Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7314.12 | ‑ Woven cloth: endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.14 | ‑ Woven cloth: other woven cloth, of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.19 | ‑ Woven cloth: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.20 | ‑ Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross‑sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.31 | ‑ Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: plated or coated with zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.39 | ‑ Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.41 | ‑ Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: plated or coated with zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.42 | ‑ Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: coated with plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.49 | ‑ Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7314.50 | ‑ Expanded metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7315** |  | **Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7315.11 | ‑ Articulated link chain and parts thereof: roller chain | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7315.12 | ‑ Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other chain | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7315.19 | ‑ Articulated link chain and parts thereof: parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7315.20 | ‑ Skid chain | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7315.81 | ‑ Other chain: stud‑link | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7315.82 | ‑ Other chain: other, welded link | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7315.89 | ‑ Other chain: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7315.90 | ‑ Other parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7316** | **7316.00** | **Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7317** | **7317.00** | **Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter, except from 7213 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7318** |  | **Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter‑pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7318.11 | ‑ Threaded articles: coach screws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.12 | ‑ Threaded articles: other wood screws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.13 | ‑ Threaded articles: screw hooks and screw rings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.14 | ‑ Threaded articles: self‑tapping screws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.15 | ‑ Threaded articles: other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.16 | ‑ Threaded articles: nuts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.19 | ‑ Threaded articles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.21 | ‑ Non‑threaded articles: spring washers and other lock washers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.22 | ‑ Non‑threaded articles: other washers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.23 | ‑ Non‑threaded articles: rivets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.24 | ‑ Non‑threaded articles: cotters and cotter‑pins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7318.29 | ‑ Non‑threaded articles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7319** |  | **Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 7319.40 | ‑ Safety pins and other pins | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7319.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7320** |  | **Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7320.10 | ‑ Leaf‑springs and leaves therefor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7320.20 | ‑ Helical springs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7320.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter, except from 7208 through 7217; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7321** |  | **Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas‑rings, plate warmers and similar non‑electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7321.11 | ‑ Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7321.11 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7321.12 | ‑ Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7321.12 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 7321.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7321.19 | ‑ Cooking appliances and plate warmers: other, including appliances for solid fuel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7321.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 7321.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7321.81 | ‑ Other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7321.81 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 7321.81 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7321.82 | ‑ Other appliances: for liquid fuel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7321.82 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 7321.82 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7321.89 | ‑ Other appliances: other, including appliances for solid fuel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7321.89 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 7321.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7321.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7322** |  | **Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor‑driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7322.11 | ‑ Radiators and parts thereof: of cast iron | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7322.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7322.19 | ‑ Radiators and parts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7322.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7322.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7322.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7323** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7323.10 | ‑ Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7323.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7323.91 | ‑ Other: of cast iron, not enamelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7323.92 | ‑ Other: of cast iron, enamelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7323.93 | ‑ Other: of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7323.94 | ‑ Other: of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7323.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7324** |  | **Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7324.10 | ‑ Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7324.21 | ‑ Baths: of cast iron, whether or not enamelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7324.29 | ‑ Baths: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7324.90 | ‑ Other, including parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7325** |  | **Other cast articles of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7325.10 | ‑ Of non‑malleable cast iron | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7325.91 | ‑ Other: grinding balls and similar articles for mills | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7325.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7326** |  | **Other articles of iron or steel.** |  |
|  | 7326.11 | ‑ Forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7326.19 | ‑ Forged or stamped, but not further worked: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7326.20 | ‑ Articles of iron or steel wire | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7326.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 74** | | **COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **7401** | **7401.00** | **Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7402** | **7402.00** | **Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7402.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7403** |  | **Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.** |  |
|  | 7403.11 | ‑ Refined copper: cathodes and sections of cathodes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7403.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7403.12 | ‑ Refined copper: wire‑bars | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7403.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7403.13 | ‑ Refined copper: billets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7403.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7403.19 | ‑ Refined copper: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7403.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7403.21 | ‑ Copper alloys: copper‑zinc base alloys (brass) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7403.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7403.22 | ‑ Copper alloys: copper‑tin base alloys (bronze) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7403.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7403.29 | ‑ Copper alloys: other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7403.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7404** | **7404.00** | **Copper waste and scrap.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **7405** | **7405.00** | **Master alloys of copper.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7405.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7406** |  | **Copper powders and flakes.** |  |
|  | 7406.10 | ‑ Powders of non‑lamellar structure | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7406.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7406.20 | ‑ Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7406.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7407** |  | **Copper bars, rods and profiles.** |  |
|  | 7407.10 | ‑ Of refined copper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7407.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7407.21 | ‑ Of copper alloys: of copper‑zinc base alloys (brass) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7407.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7407.29 | ‑ Of copper alloys: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7407.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7408** |  | **Copper wire.** |  |
|  | 7408.11 | ‑ Of refined copper: of which the maximum cross‑sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7408.11 from any other heading, except from 7407; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7408.19 | ‑ Of refined copper: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7408.19 from any other heading, except from 7407; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7408.21 | ‑ Of copper alloys: of copper‑zinc base alloys (brass) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7408.21 from any other heading, except from 7407; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7408.22 | ‑ Of copper alloys: of copper‑nickel base alloys (cupro‑nickel) or copper‑nickel‑zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7408.22 from any other heading, except from 7407; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7408.29 | ‑ Of copper alloys: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7408.29 from any other heading, except from 7407; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7409** |  | **Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.** |  |
|  | 7409.11 | ‑ Of refined copper: in coils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7409.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7409.19 | ‑ Of refined copper: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7409.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7409.21 | ‑ Of copper‑zinc base alloys (brass): in coils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7409.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7409.29 | ‑ Of copper‑zinc base alloys (brass): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7409.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7409.31 | ‑ Of copper‑tin base alloys (bronze): in coils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7409.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7409.39 | ‑ Of copper‑tin base alloys (bronze): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7409.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7409.40 | ‑ Of copper‑nickel base alloys (cupro‑nickel) or copper‑nickel‑zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7409.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7409.90 | ‑ Of other copper alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7409.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7410** |  | **Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.** |  |
|  | 7410.11 | ‑ Not backed: of refined copper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7410.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7410.12 | ‑ Not backed: of copper alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7410.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7410.21 | ‑ Backed: of refined copper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7410.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7410.22 | ‑ Backed: of copper alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7410.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7411** |  | **Copper tubes and pipes.** |  |
|  | 7411.10 | ‑ Of refined copper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7411.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7411.21 | ‑ Of copper alloys: of copper‑zinc base alloys (brass) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7411.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7411.22 | ‑ Of copper alloys: of copper‑nickel base alloys (cupro‑nickel) or copper‑nickel‑zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7411.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7411.29 | ‑ Of copper alloys: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7411.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7412** |  | **Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** |  |
|  | 7412.10 | ‑ Of refined copper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7412.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7412.20 | ‑ Of copper alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7412.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7413** | **7413.00** | **Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7413.00 from any other heading, except from 7408; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7415** |  | **Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter‑pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.** |  |
|  | 7415.10 | ‑ Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7415.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7415.21 | ‑ Other articles, not threaded: washers (including spring washers) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7415.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7415.29 | ‑ Other articles, not threaded: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7415.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7415.33 | ‑ Other threaded articles: screws; bolts and nuts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7415.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7415.39 | ‑ Other threaded articles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7415.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7418** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.** |  |
|  | 7418.10 | ‑ Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7418.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7418.20 | ‑ Sanitary ware and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7418.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7419** |  | **Other articles of copper.** |  |
|  | 7419.10 | ‑ Chain and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7419.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7419.91 | ‑ Other: cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7419.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7419.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7419.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 75** | | **NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **7501** |  | **Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.** |  |
|  | 7501.10 | ‑ Nickel mattes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7501.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7501.20 | ‑ Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7501.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7502** |  | **Unwrought nickel.** |  |
|  | 7502.10 | ‑ Nickel, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7502.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7502.20 | ‑ Nickel alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7502.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7503** | **7503.00** | **Nickel waste and scrap.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **7504** | **7504.00** | **Nickel powders and flakes.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7504.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7505** |  | **Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.** |  |
|  | 7505.11 | ‑ Bars, rods and profiles: of nickel, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7505.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7505.12 | ‑ Bars, rods and profiles: of nickel alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7505.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7505.21 | ‑ Wire: of nickel, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7505.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7505.22 | ‑ Wire: of nickel alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7505.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7506** |  | **Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.** |  |
|  | 7506.10 | ‑ Of nickel, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7506.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7506.20 | ‑ Of nickel alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7506.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7507** |  | **Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** |  |
|  | 7507.11 | ‑ Tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7507.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7507.12 | ‑ Tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7507.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7507.20 | ‑ Tube or pipe fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7508** |  | **Other articles of nickel.** |  |
|  | 7508.10 | ‑ Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7508.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7508.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7508.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 76** | | **ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | |
| **7601** |  | **Unwrought aluminium.** |  |
|  | 7601.10 | ‑ Aluminium, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7601.20 | ‑ Aluminium alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7602** | **7602.00** | **Aluminium waste and scrap.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **7603** |  | **Aluminium powders and flakes.** |  |
|  | 7603.10 | ‑ Powders of non‑lamellar structure | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7603.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7603.20 | ‑ Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7603.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7604** |  | **Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.** |  |
|  | 7604.10 | ‑ Of aluminium, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7604.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7604.21 | ‑ Of aluminium alloys: hollow profiles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7604.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7604.29 | ‑ Of aluminium alloys: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7604.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7605** |  | **Aluminium wire.** |  |
|  | 7605.11 | ‑ Of aluminium, not alloyed: of which the maximum cross‑sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading, except from 7604; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7605.19 | ‑ Of aluminium, not alloyed: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading, except from 7604; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7605.21 | ‑ Of aluminium alloys: of which the maximum cross‑sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading, except from 7604; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7605.29 | ‑ Of aluminium alloys: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading, except from 7604; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7606** |  | **Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.** |  |
|  | 7606.11 | ‑ Rectangular (including square): of aluminium, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7606.12 | ‑ Rectangular (including square): of aluminium alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7606.91 | ‑ Other: of aluminium, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7606.92 | ‑ Other: of aluminium alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7607** |  | **Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.** |  |
|  | 7607.11 | ‑ Not backed: rolled but not further worked | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading, except from 7606; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7607.19 | ‑ Not backed: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading, except from 7606; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7607.20 | ‑ Backed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading, except from 7606; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7608** |  | **Aluminium tubes and pipes.** |  |
|  | 7608.10 | ‑ Of aluminium, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7608.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7608.20 | ‑ Of aluminium alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7608.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7609** | **7609.00** | **Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7609.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7610** |  | **Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge‑sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.** |  |
|  | 7610.10 | ‑ Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7610.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7610.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7610.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7611** | **7611.00** | **Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat‑insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7611.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7612** |  | **Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat‑insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** |  |
|  | 7612.10 | ‑ Collapsible tubular containers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7612.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7612.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7612.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7613** | **7613.00** | **Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7613.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7614** |  | **Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.** |  |
|  | 7614.10 | ‑ With steel core | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading, except from 7605; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7614.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from 7605; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7615** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.** |  |
|  | 7615.10 | ‑ Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like. | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7615.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7615.20 | ‑ Sanitary ware and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7615.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7616** |  | **Other articles of aluminium.** |  |
|  | 7616.10 | ‑ Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter‑pins, washers and similar articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7616.91 | ‑ Other: cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7616.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7616.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7616.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 78** | | **LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | |
| **7801** |  | **Unwrought lead.** |  |
|  | 7801.10 | ‑ Refined lead | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7801.91 | ‑ Other: containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7801.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7802** | **7802.00** | **Lead waste and scrap.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **7804** |  | **Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.** |  |
|  | 7804.11 | ‑ Plates, sheets, strip and foil: sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7804.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7804.19 | ‑ Plates, sheets, strip and foil: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7804.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7804.20 | ‑ Powders and flakes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7804.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7806** | **7806.00** | **Other articles of lead** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7806.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 79** | | **ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | |
| **7901** |  | **Unwrought zinc.** |  |
|  | 7901.11 | ‑ Zinc, not alloyed: containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7901.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7901.12 | ‑ Zinc, not alloyed: containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7901.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7901.20 | ‑ Zinc alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7901.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7902** | **7902.00** | **Zinc waste and scrap.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **7903** |  | **Zinc dust, powders and flakes.** |  |
|  | 7903.10 | ‑ Zinc dust | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7903.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 7903.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7904** | **7904.00** | **Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7904.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7905** | **7905.00** | **Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7905.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **7907** | **7907.00** | **Other articles of zinc.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 7907.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 80** | | **TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | |
| **8001** |  | **Unwrought tin.** |  |
|  | 8001.10 | ‑ Tin, not alloyed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8001.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8001.20 | ‑ Tin alloys | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8001.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8002** | **8002.00** | **Tin waste and scrap.** | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
| **8003** | **8003.00** | **Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8003.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8007** | **8007.00** | **Other articles of tin.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8007.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 81** | | **OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF** | |
| **8101** |  | **Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8101.10 | ‑ Powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8101.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8101.94 | ‑ Other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8101.94 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8101.96 | ‑ Other: wire | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8101.97 | ‑ Other: waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8101.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8102** |  | **Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8102.10 | ‑ Powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8102.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8102.94 | ‑ Other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8102.94 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8102.95 | ‑ Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8102.96 | ‑ Other: wire | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8102.97 | ‑ Other: waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8102.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8103** |  | **Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8103.20 | ‑ Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8103.30 | ‑ Waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8103.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8104** |  | **Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8104.11 | ‑ Unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8104.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8104.19 | ‑ Unwrought magnesium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8104.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8104.20 | ‑ Waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8104.30 | ‑ Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8104.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8105** |  | **Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8105.20 | ‑ Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8105.30 | ‑ Waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8105.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8106** | **8106.00** | **Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8106.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8107** |  | **Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8107.20 | ‑ Unwrought cadmium; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8107.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8107.30 | ‑ Waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8107.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8108** |  | **Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8108.20 | ‑ Unwrought titanium; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8108.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8108.30 | ‑ Waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8108.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8109** |  | **Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8109.20 | ‑ Unwrought zirconium; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8109.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8109.30 | ‑ Waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8109.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8110** |  | **Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8110.10 | ‑ Unwrought antimony; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8110.20 | ‑ Waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8110.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8111** | **8111.00** | **Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8111.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8112** |  | **Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 8112.12 | ‑ Beryllium: unwrought; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8112.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8112.13 | ‑ Beryllium: waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8112.19 | ‑ Beryllium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8112.21 | ‑ Chromium: unwrought; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8112.22 | ‑ Chromium: waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8112.29 | ‑ Chromium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8112.51 | ‑ Thallium: unwrought; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8112.52 | ‑ Thallium: waste and scrap | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8112.59 | ‑ Thallium: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8112.92 | ‑ Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8112.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8113** | **8113.00** | **Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 82** | | **TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL** | |
| **8201** |  | **Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.** |  |
|  | 8201.10 | ‑ Spades and shovels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8201.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8201.30 | ‑ Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8201.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8201.40 | ‑ Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8201.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8201.50 | ‑ Secateurs and similar one‑handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8201.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8201.60 | ‑ Hedge shears, two‑handed pruning shears and similar two‑handed shears | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8201.60 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8201.90 | ‑ Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8201.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8202** |  | **Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).** |  |
|  | 8202.10 | ‑ Hand saws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8202.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8202.20 | ‑ Band saw blades | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8202.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8202.31 | ‑ Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): with working part of steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8202.31 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8202.39 | ‑ Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): other, including parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8202.39 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8202.40 | ‑ Chain saw blades | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8202.4 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8202.91 | ‑ Other saw blades: straight saw blades, for working metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8202.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8202.99 | ‑ Other saw blades: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8202.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8203** |  | **Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe‑cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.** |  |
|  | 8203.10 | ‑ Files, rasps and similar tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8203.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8203.20 | ‑ Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8203.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8203.30 | ‑ Metal cutting shears and similar tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8203.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8203.40 | ‑ Pipe‑cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8203.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8204** |  | **Hand‑operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.** |  |
|  | 8204.11 | ‑ Hand‑operated spanners and wrenches: non‑adjustable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8204.11 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8204.12 | ‑ Hand‑operated spanners and wrenches: adjustable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8204.12 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8204.20 | ‑ Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8204.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8205** |  | **Hand tools (including glaziers’ diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal‑operated grinding wheels with frameworks.** |  |
|  | 8205.10 | ‑ Drilling, threading or tapping tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8205.20 | ‑ Hammers and sledge hammers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8205.30 | ‑ Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8205.40 | ‑ Screwdrivers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8205.51 | ‑ Other hand tools (including glaziers’ diamonds): household tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.51 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8205.59 | ‑ Other hand tools (including glaziers’ diamonds): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.59 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8205.60 | ‑ Blow lamps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.60 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8205.70 | ‑ Vices, clamps and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.70 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8205.90 | ‑ Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8205.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8206** | **8206.00** | **Tools of two or more of headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8206.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8207** |  | **Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power‑operated, or for machine‑tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.** |  |
|  | 8207.13 | ‑ Rock drilling or earth boring tools: with working part of cermets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.19 | ‑ Rock drilling or earth boring tools: other, including parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.19 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.20 | ‑ Dies for drawing or extruding metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.30 | ‑ Tools for pressing, stamping or punching | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.40 | ‑ Tools for tapping or threading | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.50 | ‑ Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.50 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.60 | ‑ Tools for boring or broaching | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.60 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.70 | ‑ Tools for milling | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.70 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.80 | ‑ Tools for turning | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.80 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8207.90 | ‑ Other interchangeable tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8207.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8208** |  | **Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.** |  |
|  | 8208.10 | ‑ For metal working | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8208.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8208.20 | ‑ For wood working | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8208.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8208.30 | ‑ For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8208.30 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8208.40 | ‑ For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8208.40 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8208.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8208.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8209** | **8209.00** | **Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8209.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8210** | **8210.00** | **Hand‑operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8210.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8211** |  | **Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.** |  |
|  | 8211.10 | ‑ Sets of assorted articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8211.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8211.91 | ‑ Other: table knives having fixed blades | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8211.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8211.92 | ‑ Other: other knives having fixed blades | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8211.92 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8211.93 | ‑ Other: knives having other than fixed blades | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8211.93 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8211.94 | ‑ Other: blades | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8211.94 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8211.95 | ‑ Other: handles of base metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8211.95 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8212** |  | **Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).** |  |
|  | 8212.10 | ‑ Razors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8212.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8212.20 | ‑ Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8212.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8212.90 | ‑ Other parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8212.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8213** | **8213.00** | **Scissors, tailors’ shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8213.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8214** |  | **Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers’ or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).** |  |
|  | 8214.10 | ‑ Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8214.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8214.20 | ‑ Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8214.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8214.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8214.90 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8215** |  | **Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake‑servers, fish‑knives, butter‑knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.** |  |
|  | 8215.10 | ‑ Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8215.10 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8215.20 | ‑ Other sets of assorted articles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8215.20 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8215.91 | ‑ Other: plated with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8215.91 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8215.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8215.99 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 83** | | **MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL** | |
| **8301** |  | **Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.** |  |
|  | 8301.10 | ‑ Padlocks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8301.20 | ‑ Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8301.30 | ‑ Locks of a kind used for furniture | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8301.40 | ‑ Other locks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8301.50 | ‑ Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8301.60 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8301.60 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8301.70 | ‑ Keys presented separately | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8301.70 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8302** |  | **Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat‑racks, hat‑pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.** |  |
|  | 8302.10 | ‑ Hinges | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8302.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8302.20 | ‑ Castors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8302.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8302.30 | ‑ Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8302.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8302.41 | ‑ Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: suitable for buildings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8302.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8302.42 | ‑ Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other, suitable for furniture | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8302.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8302.49 | ‑ Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8302.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8302.50 | ‑ Hat‑racks, hat‑pegs, brackets and similar fixtures | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8302.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8302.60 | ‑ Automatic door closers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8302.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8303** | **8303.00** | **Armoured or reinforced safes, strong‑boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong‑rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8303.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8304** | **8304.00** | **Filing cabinets, card‑index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office‑stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8304.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8305** |  | **Fittings for loose‑leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.** |  |
|  | 8305.10 | ‑ Fittings for loose‑leaf binders or files | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8305.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8305.20 | ‑ Staples in strips | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8305.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8305.90 | ‑ Other, including parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8306** |  | **Bells, gongs and the like, non‑electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.** |  |
|  | 8306.10 | ‑ Bells, gongs and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8306.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8306.21 | ‑ Statuettes and other ornaments: plated with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8306.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8306.29 | ‑ Statuettes and other ornaments: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8306.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8306.30 | ‑ Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8306.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8307** |  | **Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.** |  |
|  | 8307.10 | ‑ Of iron or steel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8307.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8307.90 | ‑ Of other base metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8307.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8308** |  | **Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle‑clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.** |  |
|  | 8308.10 | ‑ Hooks, eyes and eyelets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8308.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8308.20 | ‑ Tubular or bifurcated rivets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8308.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8308.90 | ‑ Other, including parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8309** |  | **Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.** |  |
|  | 8309.10 | ‑ Crown corks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8309.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8309.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8309.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8310** | **8310.00** | **Sign plates, name‑plates, address‑plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8310.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8311** |  | **Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.** |  |
|  | 8311.10 | ‑ Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc‑welding | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8311.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8311.20 | ‑ Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc‑welding | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8311.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8311.30 | ‑ Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8311.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8311.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 84** | | **NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF** | |
| **8401** |  | **Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non‑irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.** |  |
|  | 8401.10 | ‑ Nuclear reactors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8401.20 | ‑ Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8401.30 | ‑ Fuel elements (cartridges), non‑irradiated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8401.40 | ‑ Parts of nuclear reactors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8402** |  | **Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super‑heated water boilers.** |  |
|  | 8402.11 | ‑ Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading, except from 8402.12; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8402.12 | ‑ Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, except from 8402.11; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8402.19 | ‑ Steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8402.20 | ‑ Super‑heated water boilers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8402.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8403** |  | **Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.** |  |
|  | 8403.10 | ‑ Boilers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8403.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8404** |  | **Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super‑heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.** |  |
|  | 8404.10 | ‑ Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 8403 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8404.20 | ‑ Condensers for steam or other vapour power units | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8404.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8405** |  | **Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.** |  |
|  | 8405.10 | ‑ Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8405.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8406** |  | **Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.** |  |
|  | 8406.10 | ‑ Turbines for marine propulsion | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8406.81 | ‑ Other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading, except from 8406.82; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8406.82 | ‑ Other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading, except from 8406.81; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8406.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8407** |  | **Spark‑ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.** |  |
|  | 8407.10 | ‑ Aircraft engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8407.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8407.21 | ‑ Marine propulsion engines: outboard motors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8407.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8407.29 | ‑ Marine propulsion engines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8407.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8407.31 | ‑ Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8407.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8407.32 | ‑ Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8407.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8407.33 | ‑ Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8407.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8407.34 | ‑ Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8407.34 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8407.90 | ‑ Other engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8408** |  | **Compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi‑diesel engines).** |  |
|  | 8408.10 | ‑ Marine propulsion engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8408.20 | ‑ Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8408.90 | ‑ Other engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8409** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.** |  |
|  | 8409.10 | ‑ For aircraft engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8409.91 | ‑ Other: suitable for use solely or principally with spark‑ignition internal combustion piston engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8409.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8409.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8409.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8410** |  | **Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.** |  |
|  | 8410.11 | ‑ Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8410.12 | ‑ Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8410.13 | ‑ Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8410.90 | ‑ Parts, including regulators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8411** |  | **Turbo‑jets, turbo‑propellers and other gas turbines.** |  |
|  | 8411.11 | ‑ Turbo‑jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading, except from 8411.12 through 8411.82; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8411.12 | ‑ Turbo‑jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11 or 8411.21 through 8411.82; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8411.21 | ‑ Turbo‑propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11, 8411.12 or 8411.22 through 8411.82; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8411.22 | ‑ Turbo‑propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11, 8411.12 or 8411.22 through 8411.82; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8411.81 | ‑ Other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11 through 8411.22 or 8411.82; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8411.82 | ‑ Other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading, except from 8411.11 through 8411.81; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8411.91 | ‑ Parts: of turbo‑jets or turbo‑propellers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8411.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8412** |  | **Other engines and motors.** |  |
|  | 8412.10 | ‑ Reaction engines other than turbo‑jets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8412.21 | ‑ Hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8412.29 | ‑ Hydraulic power engines and motors: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8412.31 | ‑ Pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8412.39 | ‑ Pneumatic power engines and motors: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8412.80 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8412.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8413** |  | **Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.** |  |
|  | 8413.11 | ‑ Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling‑stations or in garages | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.19 | ‑ Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.20 | ‑ Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.30 | ‑ Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.40 | ‑ Concrete pumps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.50 | ‑ Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.60 | ‑ Other rotary positive displacement pumps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.70 | ‑ Other centrifugal pumps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.81 | ‑ Other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.82 | ‑ Other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.91 | ‑ Parts: of pumps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8413.92 | ‑ Parts: of liquid elevators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8413.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8414** |  | **Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.** |  |
|  | 8414.10 | ‑ Vacuum pumps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8414.20 | ‑ Hand‑ or foot‑operated air pumps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8414.30 | ‑ Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8414.40 | ‑ Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8414.51 | ‑ Fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self‑contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8414.59 | ‑ Fans: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8414.60 | ‑ Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8414.80 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8414.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8415** |  | **Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor‑driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.** |  |
|  | 8415.10 | ‑ Window or wall types, self‑contained or “split‑system” | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8415.20 | ‑ Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8415.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8415.81 | ‑ Other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8415.82 | ‑ Other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8415.83 | ‑ Other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8415.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8416** |  | **Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.** |  |
|  | 8416.10 | ‑ Furnace burners for liquid fuel | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8416.20 | ‑ Other furnace burners, including combination burners | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8416.30 | ‑ Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8416.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8417** |  | **Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non‑electric.** |  |
|  | 8417.10 | ‑ Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat‑treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8417.20 | ‑ Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8417.80 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8417.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8418** |  | **Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.** |  |
|  | 8418.10 | ‑ Combined refrigerator‑freezers, fitted with separate external doors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.21 | ‑ Refrigerators, household type: compression‑type | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.29 | ‑ Refrigerators, household type: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.30 | ‑ Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.40 | ‑ Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.50 | ‑ Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show‑cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.61 | ‑ Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.69 | ‑ Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.91 | ‑ Parts: furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8418.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8419** |  | **Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non‑electric.** |  |
|  | 8419.11 | ‑ Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non‑electric: instantaneous gas water heaters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.19 | ‑ Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non‑electric: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.20 | ‑ Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.31 | ‑ Dryers: for agricultural products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.32 | ‑ Dryers: for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.39 | ‑ Dryers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.40 | ‑ Distilling or rectifying plant | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.50 | ‑ Heat exchange units | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.60 | ‑ Machinery for liquefying air or other gases | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.81 | ‑ Other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.89 | ‑ Other machinery, plant and equipment: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8419.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8420** |  | **Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.** |  |
|  | 8420.10 | ‑ Calendering or other rolling machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8420.91 | ‑ Parts: cylinders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8420.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8420.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8420.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8421** |  | **Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.** |  |
|  | 8421.11 | ‑ Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.12 | ‑ Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes‑dryers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.19 | ‑ Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.21 | ‑ Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.22 | ‑ Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.23 | ‑ Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol‑filters for internal combustion engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.23 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.29 | ‑ Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.31 | ‑ Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.39 | ‑ Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.91 | ‑ Parts: of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8421.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8422** |  | **Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat‑shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.** |  |
|  | 8422.11 | ‑ Dish washing machines: of the household type | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8422.19 | ‑ Dish washing machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8422.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8422.20 | ‑ Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8422.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8422.30 | ‑ Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8422.40 | ‑ Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat‑shrink wrapping machinery) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8422.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8423** |  | **Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.** |  |
|  | 8423.10 | ‑ Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8423.20 | ‑ Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8423.30 | ‑ Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8423.81 | ‑ Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8423.82 | ‑ Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8423.89 | ‑ Other weighing machinery: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8423.90 | ‑ Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8424** |  | **Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand‑operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.** |  |
|  | 8424.10 | ‑ Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8424.20 | ‑ Spray guns and similar appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8424.30 | ‑ Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8424.81 | ‑ Other appliances: agricultural or horticultural | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8424.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8424.89 | ‑ Other appliances: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8424.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8425** |  | **Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.** |  |
|  | 8425.11 | ‑ Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: powered by electric motor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8425.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8425.19 | ‑ Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8425.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8425.31 | ‑ Winches; capstans: powered by electric motor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8425.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8425.39 | ‑ Winches; capstans: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8425.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8425.41 | ‑ Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: built‑in jacking systems of a type used in garages | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8425.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8425.42 | ‑ Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other jacks and hoists, hydraulic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8425.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8425.49 | ‑ Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8425.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8426** |  | **Ships’ derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.** |  |
|  | 8426.11 | ‑ Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: overhead travelling cranes on fixed support | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8426.12 | ‑ Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8426.19 | ‑ Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8426.20 | ‑ Tower cranes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8426.30 | ‑ Portal or pedestal jib cranes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8426.41 | ‑ Other machinery, self‑propelled: on tyres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8426.49 | ‑ Other machinery, self‑propelled: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8426.91 | ‑ Other machinery: designed for mounting on road vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8426.99 | ‑ Other machinery: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8426.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8427** |  | **Fork‑lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.** |  |
|  | 8427.10 | ‑ Self‑propelled trucks powered by an electric motor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8427.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8427.20 | ‑ Other self‑propelled trucks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8427.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8427.90 | ‑ Other trucks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8427.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8428** |  | **Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).** |  |
|  | 8428.10 | ‑ Lifts and skip hoists | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8428.20 | ‑ Pneumatic elevators and conveyors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8428.31 | ‑ Other continuous‑action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: specially designed for underground use | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8428.32 | ‑ Other continuous‑action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, bucket type | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8428.33 | ‑ Other continuous‑action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, belt type | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8428.39 | ‑ Other continuous‑action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8428.40 | ‑ Escalators and moving walkways | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8428.60 | ‑ Teleferics, chair‑lifts, ski‑draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8428.90 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8428.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8429** |  | **Self‑propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.** |  |
|  | 8429.11 | ‑ Bulldozers and angledozers: track laying | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8429.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8429.19 | ‑ Bulldozers and angledozers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8429.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8429.20 | ‑ Graders and levellers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8429.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8429.30 | ‑ Scrapers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8429.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8429.40 | ‑ Tamping machines and road rollers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8429.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8429.51 | ‑ Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: front‑end shovel loaders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8429.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8429.52 | ‑ Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8429.52 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8429.59 | ‑ Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8429.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8430** |  | **Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile‑drivers and pile‑extractors; snow‑ploughs and snow‑blowers.** |  |
|  | 8430.10 | ‑ Pile‑drivers and pile‑extractors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8430.20 | ‑ Snow‑ploughs and snow‑blowers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8430.31 | ‑ Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: self‑propelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8430.39 | ‑ Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8430.41 | ‑ Other boring or sinking machinery: self‑propelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8430.49 | ‑ Other boring or sinking machinery: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8430.50 | ‑ Other machinery, self‑propelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8430.61 | ‑ Other machinery, not self‑propelled: tamping or compacting machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8430.69 | ‑ Other machinery, not self‑propelled: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8430.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8431** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.** |  |
|  | 8431.10 | ‑ Of machinery of heading 84.25 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8431.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8431.20 | ‑ Of machinery of heading 84.27 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8431.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8431.31 | ‑ Of machinery of heading 84.28: of lifts, skip hoists or escalators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8431.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8431.39 | ‑ Of machinery of heading 84.28: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8431.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8431.41 | ‑ Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: buckets, shovels, grabs and grips | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8431.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8431.42 | ‑ Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: bulldozer or angledozer blades | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8431.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8431.43 | ‑ Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8431.43 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8431.49 | ‑ Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8431.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8432** |  | **Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports‑ground rollers.** |  |
|  | 8432.10 | ‑ Ploughs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8432.21 | ‑ Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8432.29 | ‑ Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8432.30 | ‑ Seeders, planters and transplanters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8432.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8432.40 | ‑ Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8432.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8432.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8432.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8433** |  | **Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.** |  |
|  | 8433.11 | ‑ Mowers for lawns, parks or sports‑grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.19 | ‑ Mowers for lawns, parks or sports‑grounds: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.20 | ‑ Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.30 | ‑ Other haymaking machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.40 | ‑ Straw or fodder balers, including pick‑up balers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.51 | ‑ Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester‑threshers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.52 | ‑ Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.53 | ‑ Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.59 | ‑ Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.60 | ‑ Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8433.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8434** |  | **Milking machines and dairy machinery.** |  |
|  | 8434.10 | ‑ Milking machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8434.20 | ‑ Dairy machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8434.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8435** |  | **Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.** |  |
|  | 8435.10 | ‑ Machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8435.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8436** |  | **Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry‑keeping or bee‑keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.** |  |
|  | 8436.10 | ‑ Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8436.21 | ‑ Poultry‑keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators and brooders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8436.29 | ‑ Poultry‑keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8436.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8436.91 | ‑ Parts: of poultry‑keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8436.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8436.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8436.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8437** |  | **Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm‑type machinery.** |  |
|  | 8437.10 | ‑ Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8437.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8437.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8438** |  | **Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.** |  |
|  | 8438.10 | ‑ Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8438.20 | ‑ Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8438.30 | ‑ Machinery for sugar manufacture | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8438.40 | ‑ Brewery machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8438.50 | ‑ Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8438.60 | ‑ Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8438.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8438.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8439** |  | **Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.** |  |
|  | 8439.10 | ‑ Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8439.20 | ‑ Machinery for making paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8439.30 | ‑ Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8439.91 | ‑ Parts: of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8439.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8439.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8439.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8440** |  | **Book‑binding machinery, including book‑sewing machines.** |  |
|  | 8440.10 | ‑ Machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8440.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8441** |  | **Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.** |  |
|  | 8441.10 | ‑ Cutting machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8441.20 | ‑ Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8441.30 | ‑ Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8441.40 | ‑ Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8441.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8441.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8442** |  | **Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine‑tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).** |  |
|  | 8442.30 | ‑ Machinery, apparatus and equipment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8442.40 | ‑ Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8442.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8442.50 | ‑ Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8442.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8443** |  | **Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.** |  |
|  | 8443.11 | ‑ Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: offset printing machinery, reel‑fed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.12 | ‑ Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: offset printing machinery, sheet‑fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.13 | ‑ Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: other offset printing machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.14 | ‑ Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.15 | ‑ Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.16 | ‑ Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: flexographic printing machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.17 | ‑ Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: gravure printing machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.19 | ‑ Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.31 | ‑ Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.32 | ‑ Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.39 | ‑ Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.91 | ‑ Parts and accessories: parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8443.99 | ‑ Parts and accessories: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8443.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8444** | **8444.00** | **Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man‑made textile materials.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8444.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8445** |  | **Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft‑winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.** |  |
|  | 8445.11 | ‑ Machines for preparing textile fibres: carding machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8445.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8445.12 | ‑ Machines for preparing textile fibres: combing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8445.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8445.13 | ‑ Machines for preparing textile fibres: drawing or roving machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8445.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8445.19 | ‑ Machines for preparing textile fibres: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8445.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8445.20 | ‑ Textile spinning machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8445.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8445.30 | ‑ Textile doubling or twisting machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8445.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8445.40 | ‑ Textile winding (including weft‑winding) or reeling machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8445.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8445.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8445.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8446** |  | **Weaving machines (looms).** |  |
|  | 8446.10 | ‑ For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8446.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8446.21 | ‑ For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: power looms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8446.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8446.29 | ‑ For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8446.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8446.30 | ‑ For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8446.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8447** |  | **Knitting machines, stitch‑bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.** |  |
|  | 8447.11 | ‑ Circular knitting machines: with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8447.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8447.12 | ‑ Circular knitting machines: with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8447.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8447.20 | ‑ Flat knitting machines; stitch‑bonding machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8447.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8447.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8447.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8448** |  | **Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald‑frames, hosiery needles).** |  |
|  | 8448.11 | ‑ Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.19 | ‑ Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.20 | ‑ Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.31 | ‑ Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: card clothing | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.32 | ‑ Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.33 | ‑ Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.39 | ‑ Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.42 | ‑ Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: reeds for looms, healds and heald‑frames | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.49 | ‑ Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.51 | ‑ Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8448.59 | ‑ Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8448.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8449** | **8449.00** | **Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8449.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8450** |  | **Household or laundry‑type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.** |  |
|  | 8450.11 | ‑ Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully‑automatic machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8450.12 | ‑ Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built‑in centrifugal drier | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8450.19 | ‑ Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8450.20 | ‑ Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8450.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8451** |  | **Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.** |  |
|  | 8451.10 | ‑ Dry‑cleaning machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8451.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8451.21 | ‑ Drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8451.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8451.29 | ‑ Drying machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8451.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8451.30 | ‑ Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8451.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8451.40 | ‑ Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8451.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8451.50 | ‑ Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8451.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8451.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8451.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8451.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8452** |  | **Sewing machines, other than book‑sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.** |  |
|  | 8452.10 | ‑ Sewing machines of the household type | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8452.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8452.21 | ‑ Other sewing machines: automatic units | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8452.29 | ‑ Other sewing machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8452.30 | ‑ Sewing machine needles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8452.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8452.90 | ‑ Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8453** |  | **Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.** |  |
|  | 8453.10 | ‑ Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8453.20 | ‑ Machinery for making or repairing footwear | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8453.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8453.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8454** |  | **Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.** |  |
|  | 8454.10 | ‑ Converters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8454.20 | ‑ Ingot moulds and ladles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8454.30 | ‑ Casting machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8454.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8455** |  | **Metal‑rolling mills and rolls therefor.** |  |
|  | 8455.10 | ‑ Tube mills | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8455.21 | ‑ Other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8455.22 | ‑ Other rolling mills: cold | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8455.30 | ‑ Rolls for rolling mills | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8455.90 | ‑ Other parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8456** |  | **Machine‑tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro‑discharge, electro‑chemical, electron beam, ionic‑beam or plasma arc processes; water‑jet cutting machines.** |  |
|  | 8456.10 | ‑ Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8456.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8456.20 | ‑ Operated by ultrasonic processes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8456.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8456.30 | ‑ Operated by electro‑discharge processes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8456.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8456.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8456.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8457** |  | **Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi‑station transfer machines, for working metal.** |  |
|  | 8457.10 | ‑ Machining centres | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8457.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8457.20 | ‑ Unit construction machines (single station) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8457.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8457.30 | ‑ Multi‑station transfer machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8457.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8458** |  | **Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.** |  |
|  | 8458.11 | ‑ Horizontal lathes: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8458.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8458.19 | ‑ Horizontal lathes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8458.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8458.91 | ‑ Other lathes: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8458.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8458.99 | ‑ Other lathes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8458.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8459** |  | **Machine‑tools (including way‑type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.** |  |
|  | 8459.10 | ‑ Way‑type unit head machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.21 | ‑ Other drilling machines: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.29 | ‑ Other drilling machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.31 | ‑ Other boring‑milling machines: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.39 | ‑ Other boring‑milling machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.40 | ‑ Other boring machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.51 | ‑ Milling machines, knee‑type: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.59 | ‑ Milling machines, knee‑type: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.61 | ‑ Other milling machines: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.69 | ‑ Other milling machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8459.70 | ‑ Other threading or tapping machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8459.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8460** |  | **Machine‑tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.** |  |
|  | 8460.11 | ‑ Flat‑surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8460.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8460.19 | ‑ Flat‑surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8460.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8460.21 | ‑ Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8460.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8460.29 | ‑ Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8460.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8460.31 | ‑ Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8460.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8460.39 | ‑ Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8460.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8460.40 | ‑ Honing or lapping machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8460.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8460.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8460.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8461** |  | **Machine‑tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting‑off and other machine‑tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 8461.20 | ‑ Shaping or slotting machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8461.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8461.30 | ‑ Broaching machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8461.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8461.40 | ‑ Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8461.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8461.50 | ‑ Sawing or cutting‑off machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8461.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8461.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8461.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8462** |  | **Machine‑tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die‑stamping; machine‑tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.** |  |
|  | 8462.10 | ‑ Forging or die‑stamping machines (including presses) and hammers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8462.21 | ‑ Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8462.29 | ‑ Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8462.31 | ‑ Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8462.39 | ‑ Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8462.41 | ‑ Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: numerically controlled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8462.49 | ‑ Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8462.91 | ‑ Other: hydraulic presses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8462.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8462.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8463** |  | **Other machine‑tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.** |  |
|  | 8463.10 | ‑ Draw‑benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8463.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8463.20 | ‑ Thread rolling machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8463.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8463.30 | ‑ Machines for working wire | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8463.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8463.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8463.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8464** |  | **Machine‑tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos‑cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.** |  |
|  | 8464.10 | ‑ Sawing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8464.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8464.20 | ‑ Grinding or polishing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8464.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8464.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8464.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8465** |  | **Machine‑tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.** |  |
|  | 8465.10 | ‑ Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8465.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8465.91 | ‑ Other: sawing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8465.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8465.92 | ‑ Other: planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8465.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8465.93 | ‑ Other: grinding, sanding or polishing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8465.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8465.94 | ‑ Other: bending or assembling machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8465.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8465.95 | ‑ Other: drilling or morticing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8465.95 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8465.96 | ‑ Other: splitting, slicing or paring machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8465.96 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8465.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8465.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8466** |  | **Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self‑opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine‑tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.** |  |
|  | 8466.10 | ‑ Tool holders and self‑opening dieheads | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8466.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8466.20 | ‑ Work holders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8466.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8466.30 | ‑ Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine‑tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8466.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8466.91 | ‑ Other: for machines of heading 84.64 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8466.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8466.92 | ‑ Other: for machines of heading 84.65 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8466.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8466.93 | ‑ Other: for machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8466.93 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8466.94 | ‑ Other: for machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8466.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8467** |  | **Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self‑contained electric or non‑electric motor.** |  |
|  | 8467.11 | ‑ Pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary‑percussion) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.19 | ‑ Pneumatic: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.21 | ‑ With self‑contained electric motor: drills of all kinds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.22 | ‑ With self‑contained electric motor: saws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.29 | ‑ With self‑contained electric motor: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.81 | ‑ Other tools: chain saws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.89 | ‑ Other tools: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.91 | ‑ Parts: of chain saws | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.92 | ‑ Parts: of pneumatic tools | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.92 from any other heading, except from 8407; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8467.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8467.99 from any other heading, except from 8407; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8468** |  | **Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas‑operated surface tempering machines and appliances.** |  |
|  | 8468.10 | ‑ Hand‑held blow pipes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8468.20 | ‑ Other gas‑operated machinery and apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8468.80 | ‑ Other machinery and apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8468.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8469** | **8469.00** | **Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word‑processing machines.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8469.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8470** |  | **Calculating machines and pocket‑size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage‑franking machines, ticket‑issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.** |  |
|  | 8470.10 | ‑ Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket‑size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8470.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8470.21 | ‑ Other electronic calculating machines: incorporating a printing device | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8470.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8470.29 | ‑ Other electronic calculating machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8470.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8470.30 | ‑ Other calculating machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8470.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8470.50 | ‑ Cash registers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8470.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8470.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8470.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8471** |  | **Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 8471.30 | ‑ Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8471.41 | ‑ Other automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8471.49 | ‑ Other automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8471.50 | ‑ Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8471.60 | ‑ Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8471.70 | ‑ Storage units | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8471.80 | ‑ Other units of automatic data processing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8471.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8472** |  | **Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin‑sorting machines, coin‑counting or wrapping machines, pencil‑sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).** |  |
|  | 8472.10 | ‑ Duplicating machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8472.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8472.30 | ‑ Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8472.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8472.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8472.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8473** |  | **Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.** |  |
|  | 8473.10 | ‑ Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8473.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8473.21 | ‑ Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70: of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8473.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8473.29 | ‑ Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8473.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8473.30 | ‑ Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8473.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8473.40 | ‑ Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8473.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8473.50 | ‑ Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8473.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8474** |  | **Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.** |  |
|  | 8474.10 | ‑ Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8474.20 | ‑ Crushing or grinding machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8474.31 | ‑ Mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8474.32 | ‑ Mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8474.39 | ‑ Mixing or kneading machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8474.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8474.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8475** |  | **Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.** |  |
|  | 8475.10 | ‑ Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8475.21 | ‑ Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8475.29 | ‑ Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8475.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8476** |  | **Automatic goods‑vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money‑changing machines.** |  |
|  | 8476.21 | ‑ Automatic beverage‑vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8476.29 | ‑ Automatic beverage‑vending machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81 through 8476.89; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8476.81 | ‑ Other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8476.89 | ‑ Other machines: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8476.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8477** |  | **Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 8477.10 | ‑ Injection‑moulding machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8477.20 | ‑ Extruders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8477.30 | ‑ Blow moulding machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8477.40 | ‑ Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8477.51 | ‑ Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8477.59 | ‑ Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8477.80 | ‑ Other machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8477.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8477.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8478** |  | **Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 8478.10 | ‑ Machinery | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8478.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8479** |  | **Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 8479.10 | ‑ Machinery for public works, building or the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.20 | ‑ Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.30 | ‑ Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.40 | ‑ Rope or cable‑making machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.50 | ‑ Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.60 | ‑ Evaporative air coolers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.71 | ‑ Passenger boarding bridges: of a kind used in airports | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.79 | ‑ Passenger boarding bridges: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.81 | ‑ Other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil‑winders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.82 | ‑ Other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.89 | ‑ Other machines and mechanical appliances: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8479.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8480** |  | **Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.** |  |
|  | 8480.10 | ‑ Moulding boxes for metal foundry | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8480.20 | ‑ Mould bases | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8480.30 | ‑ Moulding patterns | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8480.41 | ‑ Moulds for metal or metal carbides: injection or compression types | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8480.49 | ‑ Moulds for metal or metal carbides: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8480.50 | ‑ Moulds for glass | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8480.60 | ‑ Moulds for mineral materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8480.71 | ‑ Moulds for rubber or plastics: injection or compression types | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.71 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8480.79 | ‑ Moulds for rubber or plastics: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8480.79 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8481** |  | **Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure‑reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.** |  |
|  | 8481.10 | ‑ Pressure‑reducing valves | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8481.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8481.20 | ‑ Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8481.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8481.30 | ‑ Check (nonreturn) valves | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8481.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8481.40 | ‑ Safety or relief valves | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8481.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8481.80 | ‑ Other appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8481.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8481.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8482** |  | **Ball or roller bearings.** |  |
|  | 8482.10 | ‑ Ball bearings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8482.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8482.20 | ‑ Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8482.30 | ‑ Spherical roller bearings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8482.40 | ‑ Needle roller bearings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8482.50 | ‑ Other cylindrical roller bearings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8482.80 | ‑ Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8482.91 | ‑ Parts: balls, needles and rollers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8482.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8482.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8482.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8483** |  | **Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).** |  |
|  | 8483.10 | ‑ Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8483.20 | ‑ Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8483.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8483.30 | ‑ Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8483.40 | ‑ Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8483.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8483.50 | ‑ Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8483.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8483.60 | ‑ Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8483.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8483.90 | ‑ Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8484** |  | **Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.** |  |
|  | 8484.10 | ‑ Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8484.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8484.20 | ‑ Mechanical seals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8484.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8484.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8484.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8486** |  | **Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.** |  |
|  | 8486.10 | ‑ Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8486.20 | ‑ Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8486.30 | ‑ Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8486.40 | ‑ Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8486.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8487** |  | **Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 8487.10 | ‑ Ships’ or boats’ propellers and blades therefor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8487.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8487.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 85** | | **ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES** | |
| **8501** |  | **Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).** |  |
|  | 8501.10 | ‑ Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.20 | ‑ Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.31 | ‑ Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output not exceeding 750 W | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.32 | ‑ Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.33 | ‑ Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.33 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.34 | ‑ Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 375 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.34 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.40 | ‑ Other AC motors, single‑phase | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.51 | ‑ Other AC motors, multi‑phase: of an output not exceeding 750 W | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.52 | ‑ Other AC motors, multi‑phase: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.52 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.53 | ‑ Other AC motors, multi‑phase: of an output exceeding 75 kW | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.53 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.61 | ‑ AC generators (alternators): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.62 | ‑ AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.62 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.63 | ‑ AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.63 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8501.64 | ‑ AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 750 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8501.64 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8502** |  | **Electric generating sets and rotary converters.** |  |
|  | 8502.11 | ‑ Generating sets with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi‑diesel engines): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8502.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8502.12 | ‑ Generating sets with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi‑diesel engines): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8502.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8502.13 | ‑ Generating sets with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi‑diesel engines): of an output exceeding 375 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8502.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8502.20 | ‑ Generating sets with spark‑ignition internal combustion piston engines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8502.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8502.31 | ‑ Other generating sets: wind‑powered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8502.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8502.39 | ‑ Other generating sets: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8502.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8502.40 | ‑ Electric rotary converters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8502.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8503** | **8503.00** | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8503.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8504** |  | **Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.** |  |
|  | 8504.10 | ‑ Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.21 | ‑ Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.22 | ‑ Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.23 | ‑ Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.31 | ‑ Other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading, except from 8504.32 through 8504.34; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.32 | ‑ Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.32 from any other subheading, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.33 | ‑ Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.33 from any other subheading, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.34 | ‑ Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.34 from any other subheading, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.40 | ‑ Static converters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.50 | ‑ Other inductors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8504.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8505** |  | **Electro‑magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro‑magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro‑magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro‑magnetic lifting heads.** |  |
|  | 8505.11 | ‑ Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8505.19 | ‑ Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8505.20 | ‑ Electro‑magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8505.90 | ‑ Other, including parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8506** |  | **Primary cells and primary batteries.** |  |
|  | 8506.10 | ‑ Manganese dioxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8506.30 | Mercuric oxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8506.40 | ‑ Silver oxide | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8506.50 | ‑ Lithium | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8506.60 | ‑ Air‑zinc | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8506.80 | ‑ Other primary cells and primary batteries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8506.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8507** |  | **Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).** |  |
|  | 8507.10 | ‑ Lead‑acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8507.20 | ‑ Other lead‑acid accumulators | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8507.30 | ‑ Nickel‑cadmium | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8507.40 | ‑ Nickel‑iron | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8507.50 | ‑ Nickel‑metal hydride | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8507.60 | ‑ Lithium‑ion | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8507.80 | ‑ Other accumulators | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8507.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8508** |  | **Vacuum cleaners.** |  |
|  | 8508.11 | ‑ With self‑contained electric motor: of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8508.19 | ‑ With self‑contained electric motor: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8508.60 | ‑ Other vacuum cleaners | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8508.60 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8508.70 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8509** |  | **Electro‑mechanical domestic appliances, with self‑contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.** |  |
|  | 8509.40 | ‑ Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8509.80 | ‑ Other appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8509.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8510** |  | **Shavers, hair clippers and hair‑removing appliances, with self‑contained electric motor.** |  |
|  | 8510.10 | ‑ Shavers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8510.20 | ‑ Hair clippers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8510.30 | ‑ Hair‑removing appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8510.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8511** |  | **Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark‑ignition or compression‑ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto‑dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut‑outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.** |  |
|  | 8511.10 | ‑ Sparking plugs | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8511.20 | ‑ Ignition magnetos; magneto‑dynamos; magnetic flywheels | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8511.30 | ‑ Distributors; ignition coils | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8511.40 | ‑ Starter motors and dual purpose starter‑generators | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8511.50 | ‑ Other generators | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8511.80 | ‑ Other equipment | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8511.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8512** |  | **Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.** |  |
|  | 8512.10 | ‑ Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8512.20 | ‑ Other lighting or visual signalling equipment | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8512.30 | ‑ Sound signalling equipment | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8512.40 | ‑ Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8512.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8513** |  | **Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.** |  |
|  | 8513.10 | ‑ Lamps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8513.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8514** |  | **Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.** |  |
|  | 8514.10 | ‑ Resistance heated furnaces and ovens | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8514.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8514.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8514.20 | ‑ Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8514.30 | ‑ Other furnaces and ovens | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8514.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8514.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8514.40 | ‑ Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8514.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8515** |  | **Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.** |  |
|  | 8515.11 | ‑ Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8515.19 | ‑ Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8515.21 | ‑ Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8515.29 | ‑ Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8515.31 | ‑ Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8515.39 | ‑ Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8515.80 | ‑ Other machines and apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8515.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8516** |  | **Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro‑thermic hair‑dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro‑thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.** |  |
|  | 8516.10 | ‑ Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.21 | ‑ Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.29 | ‑ Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.31 | ‑ Electro‑thermic hair‑dressing or hand‑drying apparatus: hair dryers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.32 | ‑ Electro‑thermic hair‑dressing or hand‑drying apparatus: other hair‑dressing apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.33 | ‑ Electro‑thermic hair‑dressing or hand‑drying apparatus: hand‑drying apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.40 | ‑ Electric smoothing irons | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.50 | ‑ Microwave ovens | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.60 | ‑ Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.71 | ‑ Other electro‑thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.72 | ‑ Other electro‑thermic appliances: toasters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.79 | ‑ Other electro‑thermic appliances: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.80 | ‑ Electric heating resistors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8516.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8517** |  | **Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.** |  |
|  | 8517.11 | ‑ Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: line telephone sets with cordless handsets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8517.12 | ‑ Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8517.12 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8517.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8517.18 | ‑ Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8517.61 | ‑ Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): base stations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8517.62 | ‑ Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8517.69 | ‑ Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8517.70 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8517.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8518** |  | **Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio‑frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.** |  |
|  | 8518.10 | ‑ Microphones and stands therefor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8518.21 | ‑ Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8518.22 | ‑ Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8518.29 | ‑ Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8518.30 | ‑ Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8518.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8518.40 | ‑ Audio‑frequency electric amplifiers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8518.50 | ‑ Electric sound amplifier sets | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8518.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8518.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8519** |  | **Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.** |  |
|  | 8519.20 | ‑ Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8519.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8519.30 | ‑ Turntables (record‑decks) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8519.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8519.50 | ‑ Telephone answering machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8519.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8519.81 | ‑ Other apparatus: using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8519.81 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8519.89 | ‑ Other apparatus: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8519.89 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8521** |  | **Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.** |  |
|  | 8521.10 | ‑ Magnetic tape‑type | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8521.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8521.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8521.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8522** |  | **Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.** |  |
|  | 8522.10 | ‑ Pick‑up cartridges | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8522.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8522.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8522.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8523** |  | **Discs, tapes, solid‑state non‑volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.** |  |
|  | 8523.21 | ‑ Magnetic media: cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
|  | 8523.29 | ‑ Magnetic media: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
|  | 8523.41 | ‑ Optical media: unrecorded | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8523.49 | ‑ Optical media: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8523.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8523.51 | ‑ Semiconductor media: solid‑state non‑volatile storage devices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
|  | 8523.52 | ‑ Semiconductor media: “smart cards” | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or  (b) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
|  | 8523.59 | ‑ Semiconductor media: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
|  | 8523.80 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
| **8525** |  | **Transmission apparatus for radio‑broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders.** |  |
|  | 8525.50 | ‑ Transmission apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8525.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8525.60 | ‑ Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8525.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8525.80 | ‑ Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8525.80 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8526** |  | **Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.** |  |
|  | 8526.10 | ‑ Radar apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8526.91 | ‑ Other: radio navigational aid apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8526.92 | ‑ Other: radio remote control apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8527** |  | **Reception apparatus for radio‑broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.** |  |
|  | 8527.12 | ‑ Radio‑broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: pocket‑size radio cassette‑players | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8527.13 | ‑ Radio‑broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8527.19 | ‑ Radio‑broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8527.21 | ‑ Radio‑broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8527.29 | ‑ Radio‑broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8527.91 | ‑ Other: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8527.92 | ‑ Other: not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8527.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8528** |  | **Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio‑broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.** |  |
|  | 8528.41 | ‑ Cathode‑ray tube monitors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.41 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8528.49 | ‑ Cathode‑ray tube monitors: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8528.51 | ‑ Other monitors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.51 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8528.59 | ‑ Other monitors: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8528.61 | ‑ Projectors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.61 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8528.69 | ‑ Projectors: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8528.71 | ‑ Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio‑broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: not designed to incorporate a video display or screen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8528.72 | ‑ Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio‑broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, colour | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.72 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8528.73 | ‑ Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio‑broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, monochrome | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8529** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.** |  |
|  | 8529.10 | ‑ Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8529.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8530** |  | **Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).** |  |
|  | 8530.10 | ‑ Equipment for railways or tramways | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8530.80 | ‑ Other equipment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8530.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8531** |  | **Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.** |  |
|  | 8531.10 | ‑ Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8531.20 | ‑ Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8531.80 | ‑ Other apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8531.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8532** |  | **Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre‑set).** |  |
|  | 8532.10 | ‑ Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8532.21 | ‑ Other fixed capacitors: tantalum | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8532.22 | ‑ Other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.22 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8532.23 | ‑ Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8532.24 | ‑ Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8532.25 | ‑ Other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8532.29 | ‑ Other fixed capacitors: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8532.30 | ‑ Variable or adjustable (pre‑set) capacitors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8532.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8533** |  | **Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.** |  |
|  | 8533.10 | ‑ Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8533.21 | ‑ Other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8533.29 | ‑ Other fixed resistors: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8533.31 | ‑ Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8533.39 | ‑ Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8533.40 | ‑ Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8533.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8534** | **8534.00** | **Printed circuits.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8534.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8535** |  | **Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.** |  |
|  | 8535.10 | ‑ Fuses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8535.21 | ‑ Automatic circuit breakers: for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8535.29 | ‑ Automatic circuit breakers: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8535.30 | ‑ Isolating switches and make‑and‑break switches | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8535.40 | ‑ Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8535.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8536** |  | **Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp‑holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.** |  |
|  | 8536.10 | ‑ Fuses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.20 | ‑ Automatic circuit breakers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.30 | ‑ Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.41 | ‑ Relays: for a voltage not exceeding 60 V | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.49 | ‑ Relays: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.50 | ‑ Other switches | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.61 | ‑ Lamp‑holders, plugs and sockets: lamp‑holders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.69 | ‑ Lamp‑holders, plugs and sockets: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.70 | ‑ Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8536.90 | ‑ Other apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8536.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8537** |  | **Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.** |  |
|  | 8537.10 | ‑ For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8537.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8537.20 | ‑ For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8537.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8538** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.** |  |
|  | 8538.10 | ‑ Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8538.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8538.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8538.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8539** |  | **Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra‑violet or infra‑red lamps; arc‑lamps.** |  |
|  | 8539.10 | ‑ Sealed beam lamp units | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.21 | ‑ Other filament lamps, excluding ultra‑violet or infra‑red lamps: tungsten halogen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.22 | ‑ Other filament lamps, excluding ultra‑violet or infra‑red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.29 | ‑ Other filament lamps, excluding ultra‑violet or infra‑red lamps: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.31 | ‑ Discharge lamps, other than ultra‑violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.32 | ‑ Discharge lamps, other than ultra‑violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.39 | ‑ Discharge lamps, other than ultra‑violet lamps: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.41 | ‑ Ultra‑violet or infra‑red lamps; arc‑lamps: arc‑lamps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.49 | ‑ Ultra‑violet or infra‑red lamps; arc‑lamps: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8539.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8540** |  | **Thermionic, cold cathode or photo‑cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode‑ray tubes, television camera tubes).** |  |
|  | 8540.11 | ‑ Cathode‑ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode‑ray tubes: colour | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.12 | ‑ Cathode‑ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode‑ray tubes: monochrome | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.20 | ‑ Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo‑cathode tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.40 | ‑ Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.60 | ‑ Other cathode‑ray tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.71 | ‑ Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid‑controlled tubes: magnetrons | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.79 | ‑ Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid‑controlled tubes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.81 | ‑ Other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.89 | ‑ Other valves and tubes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.91 | ‑ Parts: of cathode‑ray tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8540.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8540.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8541** |  | **Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo‑electric crystals.** |  |
|  | 8541.10 | ‑ Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8541.21 | ‑ Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8541.29 | ‑ Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8541.30 | ‑ Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8541.40 | ‑ Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8541.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8541.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8541.50 | ‑ Other semiconductor devices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8541.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8541.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8541.60 | ‑ Mounted piezo‑electric crystals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8541.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8541.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8542** |  | **Electronic integrated circuits.** |  |
|  | 8542.31 | ‑ Electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8542.32 | ‑ Electronic integrated circuits: memories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8542.33 | ‑ Electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8542.39 | ‑ Electronic integrated circuits: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8542.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8542.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8543** |  | **Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 8543.10 | ‑ Particle accelerators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8543.20 | ‑ Signal generators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8543.30 | ‑ Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8543.70 | ‑ Other machines and apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8543.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8544** |  | **Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co‑axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.** |  |
|  | 8544.11 | ‑ Winding wire: of copper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8544.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8544.19 | ‑ Winding wire: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8544.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8544.20 | ‑ Co‑axial cable and other co‑axial electric conductors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8544.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8544.30 | ‑ Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8544.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8544.42 | ‑ Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: fitted with connectors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8544.42 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8544.49 | ‑ Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8544.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8544.60 | ‑ Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8544.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8544.70 | ‑ Optical fibre cables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8544.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8545** |  | **Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.** |  |
|  | 8545.11 | ‑ Electrodes: of a kind used for furnaces | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8545.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8545.19 | ‑ Electrodes: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8545.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8545.20 | ‑ Brushes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8545.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8545.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8545.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8546** |  | **Electrical insulators of any material.** |  |
|  | 8546.10 | ‑ Of glass | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8546.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8546.20 | ‑ Of ceramics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8546.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8546.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8546.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8547** |  | **Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.** |  |
|  | 8547.10 | ‑ Insulating fittings of ceramics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8547.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8547.20 | ‑ Insulating fittings of plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8547.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8547.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8547.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8548** |  | **Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 8548.10 | ‑ Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators | Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party. |
|  | 8548.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8548.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 86** | | **RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING‑STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO‑ MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS** | |
| **8601** |  | **Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.** |  |
|  | 8601.10 | ‑ Powered from an external source of electricity | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8601.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8601.20 | ‑ Powered by electric accumulators | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8601.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8602** |  | **Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.** |  |
|  | 8602.10 | ‑ Diesel‑electric locomotives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8602.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8602.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8602.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8603** |  | **Self‑propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.** |  |
|  | 8603.10 | ‑ Powered from an external source of electricity | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8603.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8603.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8603.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8604** | **8604.00** | **Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self‑propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8604.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8605** | **8605.00** | **Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self‑propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self‑propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8605.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8606** |  | **Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self‑propelled.** |  |
|  | 8606.10 | ‑ Tank wagons and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8606.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8606.30 | ‑ Self‑discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8606.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8606.91 | ‑ Other: covered and closed | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8606.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8606.92 | ‑ Other: open, with non‑removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8606.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8606.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8606.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8607** |  | **Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling‑stock.** |  |
|  | 8607.11 | ‑ Bogies, bissel‑bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: driving bogies and bissel‑bogies | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8607.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8607.12 | ‑ Bogies, bissel‑bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other bogies and bissel‑bogies | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8607.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8607.19 | ‑ Bogies, bissel‑bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other, including parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8607.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8607.21 | ‑ Brakes and parts thereof: air brakes and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8607.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8607.29 | ‑ Brakes and parts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8607.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8607.30 | ‑ Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8607.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8607.91 | ‑ Other: of locomotives | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8607.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8607.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8607.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8608** | **8608.00** | **Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro‑mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8608.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8609** | **8609.00** | **Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8609.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 87** | | **VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING‑STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | |
| **8701** |  | **Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).** |  |
|  | 8701.10 | ‑ Pedestrian controlled tractors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8701.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8701.20 | ‑ Road tractors for semi‑trailers | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8701.30 | ‑ Track‑laying tractors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8701.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8701.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8701.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8702** |  | **Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.** |  |
|  | 8702.10 | ‑ With compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi‑diesel) | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8702.90 | ‑ Other | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8703** |  | **Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.** |  |
|  | 8703.10 | ‑ Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8703.21 | ‑ Other vehicles, with spark‑ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8703.22 | ‑ Other vehicles, with spark‑ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8703.23 | ‑ Other vehicles, with spark‑ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8703.24 | ‑ Other vehicles, with spark‑ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8703.31 | ‑ Other vehicles, with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi‑diesel): of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8703.32 | ‑ Other vehicles, with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi‑diesel): of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8703.33 | ‑ Other vehicles, with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi‑diesel): of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8703.90 | ‑ Other | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8704** |  | **Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.** |  |
|  | 8704.10 | ‑ Dumpers designed for off‑highway use | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8704.21 | ‑ Other, with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi‑diesel): g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8704.22 | ‑ Other, with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi‑diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8704.23 | ‑ Other, with compression‑ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi‑diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8704.31 | ‑ Other, with spark‑ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8704.32 | ‑ Other, with spark‑ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8704.90 | ‑ Other | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8705** |  | **Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete‑mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).** |  |
|  | 8705.10 | ‑ Crane lorries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8705.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8705.20 | ‑ Mobile drilling derricks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8705.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8705.30 | ‑ Fire fighting vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8705.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8705.40 | ‑ Concrete‑mixer lorries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8705.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8705.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8705.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8706** | **8706.00** | **Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.** | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8707** |  | **Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.** |  |
|  | 8707.10 | ‑ For the vehicles of heading 87.03 | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8707.90 | ‑ Other | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8708** |  | **Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.** |  |
|  | 8708.10 | ‑ Bumpers and parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.21 | ‑ Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts | A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.29 | ‑ Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other | A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.30 | ‑ Brakes and servo‑brakes; parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.40 | ‑ Gear boxes and parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.50 | ‑ Drive‑axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non‑driving axles; parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.70 | ‑ Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.80 | ‑ Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers) | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.91 | ‑ Other parts and accessories: radiators and parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.92 | ‑ Other parts and accessories: silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.93 | ‑ Other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.94 | ‑ Other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.95 | ‑ Other parts and accessories: safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8708.99 | ‑ Other parts and accessories: other | A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8709** |  | **Works trucks, self‑propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.** |  |
|  | 8709.11 | ‑ Vehicles: electrical | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8709.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8709.19 | ‑ Vehicles: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8709.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8709.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8710** | **8710.00** | **Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8711** |  | **Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side‑cars; side‑cars.** |  |
|  | 8711.10 | ‑ With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8711.20 | ‑ With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8711.30 | ‑ With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8711.40 | ‑ With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8711.50 | ‑ With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8711.90 | ‑ Other | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8712** | **8712.00** | **Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8712.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8713** |  | **Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.** |  |
|  | 8713.10 | ‑ Not mechanically propelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8713.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8713.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8713.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8714** |  | **Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.** |  |
|  | 8714.10 | ‑ Of motorcycles (including mopeds) | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8714.20 | ‑ Of carriages for disabled persons | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8714.91 | ‑ Other: frames and forks, and parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8714.92 | ‑ Other: wheel rims and spokes | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8714.93 | ‑ Other: hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free‑wheel sprocket‑wheels | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8714.94 | ‑ Other: brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8714.95 | ‑ Other: saddles | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8714.96 | ‑ Other: pedals and crank‑gear, and parts thereof | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8714.99 | ‑Other: other | No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8715** | **8715.00** | **Baby carriages and parts thereof.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8715.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8716** |  | **Trailers and semi‑trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 8716.10 | ‑ Trailers and semi‑trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8716.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8716.20 | ‑ Self‑loading or self‑unloading trailers and semi‑trailers for agricultural purposes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8716.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8716.31 | ‑ Other trailers and semi‑trailers for the transport of goods: tanker trailers and tanker semi‑trailers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8716.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8716.39 | ‑ Other trailers and semi‑trailers for the transport of goods: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8716.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8716.40 | ‑ Other trailers and semi‑trailers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8716.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8716.80 | ‑ Other vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8716.80 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8716.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 88** | | **AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF** | |
| **8801** | **8801.00** | **Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non‑powered aircraft.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8801.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8802** |  | **Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.** |  |
|  | 8802.11 | ‑ Helicopters: of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8802.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8802.12 | ‑ Helicopters: of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8802.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8802.20 | ‑ Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8802.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8802.30 | ‑ Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8802.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8802.40 | ‑ Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8802.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8802.60 | ‑ Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8802.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8803** |  | **Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.** |  |
|  | 8803.10 | ‑ Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8803.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8803.20 | ‑ Under‑carriages and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8803.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8803.30 | ‑ Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8803.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8803.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8803.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8804** | **8804.00** | **Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8804.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8805** |  | **Aircraft launching gear; deck‑arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.** |  |
|  | 8805.10 | ‑ Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck‑arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8805.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8805.21 | ‑ Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: air combat simulators and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8805.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8805.29 | ‑ Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8805.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 89** | | **SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES** | |
| **8901** |  | **Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry‑boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.** |  |
|  | 8901.10 | ‑ Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry‑boats of all kinds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8901.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8901.20 | ‑ Tankers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8901.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8901.30 | ‑ Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8901.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8901.90 | ‑Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8901.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8902** | **8902.00** | **Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8902.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8903** |  | **Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.** |  |
|  | 8903.10 | ‑ Inflatable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8903.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8903.91 | ‑ Other: sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8903.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8903.92 | ‑ Other: motorboats, other than outboard motorboats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8903.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8903.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8903.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8904** | **8904.00** | **Tugs and pusher craft.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8904.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8905** |  | **Light‑vessels, fire‑floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.** |  |
|  | 8905.10 | ‑ Dredgers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8905.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8905.20 | ‑ Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8905.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8905.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8905.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8906** |  | **Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.** |  |
|  | 8906.10 | ‑ Warships | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8906.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8906.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8906.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8907** |  | **Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer‑dams, landing‑stages, buoys and beacons).** |  |
|  | 8907.10 | ‑ Inflatable rafts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8907.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 8907.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8907.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **8908** | **8908.00** | **Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 8908.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 90** | | **OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | |
| **9001** |  | **Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.** |  |
|  | 9001.10 | ‑ Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9001.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9001.20 | ‑ Sheets and plates of polarising material | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9001.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9001.30 | ‑ Contact lenses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9001.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9001.40 | ‑ Spectacle lenses of glass | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9001.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9001.50 | ‑ Spectacle lenses of other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9001.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9001.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9001.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9002** |  | **Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.** |  |
|  | 9002.11 | ‑ Objective lenses: for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9002.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9002.19 | ‑ Objective lenses: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9002.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9002.20 | ‑ Filters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9002.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9002.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9002.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9003** |  | **Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 9003.11 | ‑ Frames and mountings: of plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9003.19 | ‑ Frames and mountings: of other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9003.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9004** |  | **Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.** |  |
|  | 9004.10 | ‑ Sunglasses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9004.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9005** |  | **Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio‑astronomy.** |  |
|  | 9005.10 | ‑ Binoculars | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9005.80 | ‑ Other instruments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9005.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories (including mountings) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9006** |  | **Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.** |  |
|  | 9006.10 | ‑ Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.30 | ‑ Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.40 | ‑ Instant print cameras | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.51 | ‑ Other cameras: with a through‑the‑lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.52 | ‑ Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.53 | ‑ Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.59 | ‑ Other cameras: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.61 | ‑ Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.69 | ‑ Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.91 | ‑ Parts and accessories: for cameras | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9006.99 | ‑ Parts and accessories: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9006.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9007** |  | **Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.** |  |
|  | 9007.10 | ‑ Cameras | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9007.20 | ‑ Projectors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9007.91 | ‑ Parts and accessories: for cameras | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9007.92 | ‑ Parts and accessories: for projectors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9008** |  | **Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.** |  |
|  | 9008.50 | ‑ Projectors, enlargers and reducers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9008.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9010** |  | **Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.** |  |
|  | 9010.10 | ‑ Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9010.50 | ‑ Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9010.60 | ‑ Projection screens | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9010.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9011** |  | **Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.** |  |
|  | 9011.10 | ‑ Stereoscopic microscopes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9011.20 | ‑ Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9011.80 | ‑ Other microscopes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9011.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9012** |  | **Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.** |  |
|  | 9012.10 | ‑ Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9012.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9013** |  | **Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 9013.10 | ‑ Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9013.20 | ‑ Lasers, other than laser diodes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9013.80 | ‑ Other devices, appliances and instruments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9013.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9014** |  | **Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.** |  |
|  | 9014.10 | ‑ Direction finding compasses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9014.20 | ‑ Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9014.80 | ‑ Other instruments and appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9014.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9015** |  | **Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.** |  |
|  | 9015.10 | ‑ Rangefinders |  |
|  | 9015.20 | ‑ Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9015.30 | ‑ Levels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9015.40 | ‑ Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9015.80 | ‑ Other instruments and appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9015.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9016** | **9016.00** | **Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.** |  |
| **9017** |  | **Drawing, marking‑out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 9017.10 | ‑ Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9017.20 | ‑ Other drawing, marking‑out or mathematical calculating instruments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9017.30 | ‑ Micrometers, callipers and gauges | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9017.80 | ‑ Other instruments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9017.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9018** |  | **Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro‑medical apparatus and sight‑testing instruments.** |  |
|  | 9018.11 | ‑ Electro‑diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): electro‑cardiographs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.12 | ‑ Electro‑diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): ultrasonic scanning apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.13 | ‑ Electro‑diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.14 | ‑ Electro‑diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): scintigraphic apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.19 | ‑ Electro‑diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.20 | ‑ Ultra‑violet or infra‑red ray apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.31 | ‑ Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: syringes, with or without needles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.32 | ‑ Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: tubular metal needles and needles for sutures | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.39 | ‑ Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.41 | ‑ Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.49 | ‑ Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.50 | ‑ Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9018.90 | ‑ Other instruments and appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
| **9019** |  | **Mechano‑therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude‑testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.** |  |
|  | 9019.10 | ‑ Mechano‑therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude‑testing apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
|  | 9019.20 | ‑ Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading. |
| **9020** | **9020.00** | **Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9020.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9021** |  | **Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.** |  |
|  | 9021.10 | ‑ Orthopaedic or fracture appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9021.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9021.21 | ‑ Artificial teeth and dental fittings: artificial teeth | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9021.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9021.29 | ‑ Artificial teeth and dental fittings: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9021.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9021.31 | ‑ Other artificial parts of the body: artificial joints | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9021.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9021.39 | ‑ Other artificial parts of the body: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9021.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9021.40 | ‑ Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9021.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9021.50 | ‑ Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9021.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9021.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9021.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9022** |  | **Apparatus based on the use of X‑rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X‑ray tubes and other X‑ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.** |  |
|  | 9022.12 | ‑ Apparatus based on the use of X‑rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9022.13 | ‑ Apparatus based on the use of X‑rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9022.14 | ‑ Apparatus based on the use of X‑rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9022.19 | ‑ Apparatus based on the use of X‑rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9022.21 | ‑ Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9022.29 | ‑ Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9022.30 | ‑ X‑ray tubes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9022.90 | ‑ Other, including parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9023** | **9023.00** | **Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9023.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9024** |  | **Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).** |  |
|  | 9024.10 | ‑ Machines and appliances for testing metals | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9024.80 | ‑ Other machines and appliances | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9024.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9025** |  | **Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.** |  |
|  | 9025.11 | ‑ Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid‑filled, for direct reading | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9025.19 | ‑ Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9025.80 | ‑ Other instruments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9025.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9026** |  | **Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.** |  |
|  | 9026.10 | ‑ For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9026.20 | ‑ For measuring or checking pressure | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9026.80 | ‑ Other instruments or apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9026.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9027** |  | **Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.** |  |
|  | 9027.10 | ‑ Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9027.20 | ‑ Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9027.30 | ‑ Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9027.50 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9027.80 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9027.90 | ‑ Microtomes; parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9028** |  | **Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.** |  |
|  | 9028.10 | ‑ Gas meters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9028.20 | ‑ Liquid meters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9028.30 | ‑ Electricity meters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9028.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9029** |  | **Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.** |  |
|  | 9029.10 | ‑ Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9029.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9029.20 | ‑ Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9029.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9029.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9030** |  | **Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X‑ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.** |  |
|  | 9030.10 | ‑ Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.20 | ‑ Oscilloscopes and oscillographs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.31 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters without a recording device | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.32 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters with a recording device | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.33 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, without a recording device | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.39 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, with a recording device | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.40 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross‑talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.82 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.84 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.89 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9030.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9031** |  | **Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.** |  |
|  | 9031.10 | ‑ Machines for balancing mechanical parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9031.20 | ‑ Test benches | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9031.41 | ‑ Other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9031.49 | ‑ Other optical instruments and appliances: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9031.80 | ‑ Other instruments, appliances and machines | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9031.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9032** |  | **Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.** |  |
|  | 9032.10 | ‑ Thermostats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9032.20 | ‑ Manostats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9032.81 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9032.89 | ‑ Other instruments and apparatus: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9032.90 | ‑ Parts and accessories | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9033** | **9033.00** | **Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9033.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 91** | | **CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF** | |
| **9101** |  | **Wrist‑watches, pocket‑watches and other watches, including stop‑watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** |  |
|  | 9101.11 | ‑ Wrist‑watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: with mechanical display only | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9101.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9101.19 | ‑ Wrist‑watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9101.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9101.21 | ‑ Other wrist‑watches, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: with automatic winding | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9101.29 | ‑ Other wrist‑watches, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9101.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9101.91 | ‑ Other: electrically operated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9101.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9101.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9102** |  | **Wrist‑watches, pocket‑watches and other watches, including stop‑watches, other than those of heading 91.01.** |  |
|  | 9102.11 | ‑ Wrist‑watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: with mechanical display only | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9102.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9102.12 | ‑ Wrist‑watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: with opto‑electronic display only | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9102.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9102.19 | ‑ Wrist‑watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9102.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9102.21 | ‑ Other wrist‑watches, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: with automatic winding | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9102.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9102.29 | ‑ Other wrist‑watches, whether or not incorporating a stop‑watch facility: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9102.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9102.91 | ‑ Other: electrically operated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9102.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9102.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9102.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9103** |  | **Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.** |  |
|  | 9103.10 | ‑ Electrically operated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9103.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9103.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9103.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9104** | **9104.00** | **Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9104.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9105** |  | **Other clocks.** |  |
|  | 9105.11 | ‑ Alarm clocks: electrically operated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9105.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9105.19 | ‑ Alarm clocks: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9105.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9105.21 | ‑ Wall clocks: electrically operated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9105.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9105.29 | ‑ Wall clocks: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9105.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9105.91 | ‑ Other: electrically operated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9105.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9105.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9105.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9106** |  | **Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time‑registers, time‑recorders).** |  |
|  | 9106.10 | ‑ Time‑registers; time‑recorders | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9106.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9106.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9106.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9107** | **9107.00** | **Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9107.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9108** |  | **Watch movements, complete and assembled.** |  |
|  | 9108.11 | ‑ Electrically operated: with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9108.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9108.12 | ‑ Electrically operated: with opto‑electronic display only | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9108.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9108.19 | ‑ Electrically operated: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9108.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9108.20 | ‑ With automatic winding | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9108.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9108.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9108.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9109** |  | **Clock movements, complete and assembled.** |  |
|  | 9109.10 | ‑ Electrically operated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9109.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9109.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9109.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9110** |  | **Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.** |  |
|  | 9110.11 | ‑ Of watches: complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9110.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9110.12 | ‑ Of watches: incomplete movements, assembled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9110.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9110.19 | ‑ Of watches: rough movements | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9110.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9110.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9110.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9111** |  | **Watch cases and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 9111.10 | ‑ Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9111.20 | ‑ Cases of base metal, whether or not gold‑ or silver‑plated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9111.80 | ‑ Other cases | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9111.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9112** |  | **Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 9112.20 | ‑ Cases | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9112.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9112.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9113** |  | **Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 9113.10 | ‑ Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9113.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9113.20 | ‑ Of base metal, whether or not gold‑ or silver‑plated | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9113.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9113.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9113.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9114** |  | **Other clock or watch parts.** |  |
|  | 9114.10 | ‑ Springs, including hair‑springs | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9114.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9114.30 | ‑ Dials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9114.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9114.40 | ‑ Plates and bridges | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9114.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9114.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9114.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 92** | | **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS and ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES** | |
| **9201** |  | **Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.** |  |
|  | 9201.10 | ‑ Upright pianos | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9201.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9201.20 | ‑ Grand pianos | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9201.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9201.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9201.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9202** |  | **Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).** |  |
|  | 9202.10 | ‑ Played with a bow | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9202.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9202.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9202.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9205** |  | **Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.** |  |
|  | 9205.10 | ‑ Brass‑wind instruments | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9205.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9205.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9205.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9206** | **9206.00** | **Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9206.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9207** |  | **Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).** |  |
|  | 9207.10 | ‑ Keyboard instruments, other than accordions | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9207.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9207.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9207.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9208** |  | **Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth‑blown sound signalling instruments.** |  |
|  | 9208.10 | ‑ Musical boxes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9208.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9208.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9208.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9209** |  | **Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.** |  |
|  | 9209.30 | ‑ Musical instrument strings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9209.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9209.91 | ‑ Other: parts and accessories for pianos | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9209.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9209.92 | ‑ Other: parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9209.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9209.94 | ‑ Other: parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9209.94 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9209.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9209.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 93** | | **ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | |
| **9301** |  | **Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.** |  |
|  | 9301.10 | ‑ Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9301.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9301.20 | ‑ Rocket launchers; flame‑throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9301.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9301.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9301.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9302** | **9302.00** | **Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9302.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9303** |  | **Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle‑loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive‑bolt humane killers, line‑throwing guns).** |  |
|  | 9303.10 | ‑ Muzzle‑loading firearms | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9303.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9303.20 | ‑ Other sporting, hunting or target‑shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun‑rifles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9303.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9303.30 | ‑ Other sporting, hunting or target‑shooting rifles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9303.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9303.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9303.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9304** | **9304.00** | **Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9304.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9305** |  | **Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.** |  |
|  | 9305.10 | ‑ Of revolvers or pistols | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9305.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9305.20 | ‑ Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9305.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9305.91 | ‑ Other: of military weapons of heading 93.01 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9305.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9305.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9305.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9306** |  | **Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.** |  |
|  | 9306.21 | ‑ Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: cartridges | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9306.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9306.29 | ‑ Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9306.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9306.30 | ‑ Other cartridges and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9306.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9306.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9306.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9307** | **9307.00** | **Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9307.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 94** | | **FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS and SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS and LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME‑PLATES and THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS** | |
|
| **9401** |  | **Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 9401.10 | ‑ Seats of a kind used for aircraft | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.20 | ‑ Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.30 | ‑ Swivel seats with variable height adjustment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.40 | ‑ Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.51 | ‑ Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.51 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.59 | ‑ Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.59 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.61 | ‑ Other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.61 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.69 | ‑ Other seats, with wooden frames: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.69 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.71 | ‑ Other seats, with metal frames: upholstered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.71 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.79 | ‑ Other seats, with metal frames: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.79 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.80 | ‑ Other seats | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.80 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9401.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9402** |  | **Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists’ chairs); barbers’ chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.** |  |
|  | 9402.10 | ‑ Dentists’, barbers’ or similar chairs and parts thereof | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9402.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9402.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9402.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9403** |  | **Other furniture and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 9403.10 | ‑ Metal furniture of a kind used in offices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.10 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.20 | ‑ Other metal furniture | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.30 | ‑ Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.40 | ‑ Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.50 | ‑ Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.60 | ‑ Other wooden furniture | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.60 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.70 | ‑ Furniture of plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.70 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.81 | ‑ Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.81 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.81 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.89 | ‑ Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.89 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9403.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9404** |  | **Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.** |  |
|  | 9404.10 | ‑ Mattress supports | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9404.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9404.21 | ‑ Mattresses: of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9404.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9404.29 | ‑ Mattresses: of other materials | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9404.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9404.30 | ‑ Sleeping bags | A change to subheading 9404.30 from any other heading. |
|  | 9404.90 | ‑ Other | A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other heading. |
| **9405** |  | **Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name‑plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 9405.10 | ‑ Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9405.20 | ‑ Electric table, desk, bedside or floor‑standing lamps | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.20 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9405.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9405.30 | ‑ Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.30 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9405.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9405.40 | ‑ Other electric lamps and lighting fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.40 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9405.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9405.50 | ‑ Non‑electrical lamps and lighting fittings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.50 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9405.60 | ‑ Illuminated signs, illuminated name‑plates and the like | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.60 from any other heading; or  (b) a change to subheading 9405.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 per cent; or  (c) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9405.91 | ‑ Parts: of glass | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9405.92 | ‑ Parts: of plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.92 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9405.99 | ‑ Parts: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9405.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9406** | **9406.00** | **Prefabricated buildings.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9406.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 95** | | **TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | |
| **9503** | **9503.00** | **Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls’ carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced‑size (“scale”) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9503.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9504** |  | **Video game consoles and machines, articles for fanfare, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.** |  |
|  | 9504.20 | ‑ Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9504.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9504.30 | ‑ Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9504.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9504.40 | ‑ Playing cards | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9504.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9504.50 | ‑ Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30 | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9504.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9504.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9504.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9505** |  | **Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.** |  |
|  | 9505.10 | ‑ Articles for Christmas festivities | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9505.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9505.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9505.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9506** |  | **Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table‑tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.** |  |
|  | 9506.11 | ‑ Snow‑skis and other snow‑ski equipment: skis | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.12 | ‑ Snow‑skis and other snow‑ski equipment: ski‑fastenings (ski‑bindings) | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.12 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.19 | ‑ Snow‑skis and other snow‑ski equipment: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.21 | ‑ Water‑skis, surf‑boards, sailboards and other water‑sport equipment: sailboards | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.29 | ‑ Water‑skis, surf‑boards, sailboards and other water‑sport equipment: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.31 | ‑ Golf clubs and other golf equipment: clubs, complete | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.31 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.32 | ‑ Golf clubs and other golf equipment: balls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.32 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.39 | ‑ Golf clubs and other golf equipment: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.39 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.40 | ‑ Articles and equipment for table‑tennis | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.51 | ‑ Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: lawn‑tennis rackets, whether or not strung | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.51 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.59 | ‑ Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.59 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.61 | ‑ Balls, other than golf balls and table‑tennis balls: lawn‑tennis balls | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.61 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.62 | ‑ Balls, other than golf balls and table‑tennis balls: inflatable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.62 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.69 | ‑ Balls, other than golf balls and table‑tennis balls: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.69 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.70 | ‑ Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.70 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.91 | ‑ Other: articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9506.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9506.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9507** |  | **Fishing rods, fish‑hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.** |  |
|  | 9507.10 | ‑ Fishing rods | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9507.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9507.20 | ‑ Fish‑hooks, whether or not snelled | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9507.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9507.30 | ‑ Fishing reels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9507.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9507.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9507.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9508** |  | **Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.** |  |
|  | 9508.10 | ‑ Travelling circuses and travelling menageries | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9508.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9508.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9508.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 96** | | **MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES** | |
| **9601** |  | **Worked ivory, bone, tortoise‑shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother‑of‑pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).** |  |
|  | 9601.10 | ‑ Worked ivory and articles of ivory | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9601.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9601.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9601.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9602** | **9602.00** | **Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9602.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9603** |  | **Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand‑operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).** |  |
|  | 9603.10 | ‑ Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9603.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9603.21 | ‑ Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: tooth brushes, including dental‑plate brushes | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9603.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9603.29 | ‑ Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9603.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9603.30 | ‑ Artists’ brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9603.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9603.40 | ‑ Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9603.40 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9603.50 | ‑ Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9603.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9603.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9603.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9604** | **9604.00** | **Hand sieves and hand riddles.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9604.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9605** | **9605.00** | **Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9605.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9606** |  | **Buttons, press‑fasteners, snap‑fasteners and press‑studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.** |  |
|  | 9606.10 | ‑ Press‑fasteners, snap‑fasteners and press‑studs and parts therefor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9606.21 | ‑ Buttons: of plastics, not covered with textile material | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9606.21 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9606.22 | ‑ Buttons: of base metal, not covered with textile material | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9606.22 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9606.29 | ‑ Buttons: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9606.29 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9606.30 | ‑ Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9607** |  | **Slide fasteners and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 9607.11 | ‑ Slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9607.19 | ‑ Slide fasteners: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9607.20 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9608** |  | **Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous‑tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen‑holders, pencil‑holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.** |  |
|  | 9608.10 | ‑ Ball point pens | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9608.20 | ‑ Felt tipped and other porous‑tipped pens and markers | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9608.30 | ‑ Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9608.40 | ‑ Propelling or sliding pencils | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9608.50 | ‑ Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9608.50 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9608.60 | ‑ Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink‑reservoir | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9608.91 | ‑ Other: pen nibs and nib points | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9608.91 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9608.99 | ‑ Other: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9609** |  | **Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors’ chalks.** |  |
|  | 9609.10 | ‑ Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9609.20 | ‑ Pencil leads, black or coloured | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9609.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9609.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9609.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9610** | **9610.00** | **Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9610.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9611** | **9611.00** | **Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand‑operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9611.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9612** |  | **Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink‑pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.** |  |
|  | 9612.10 | ‑ Ribbons | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9612.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9612.20 | ‑ Ink‑pads | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9613** |  | **Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.** |  |
|  | 9613.10 | ‑ Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non‑refillable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9613.20 | ‑ Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9613.80 | ‑ Other lighters | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9613.90 | ‑ Parts | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9614** | **9614.00** | **Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9614.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9615** |  | **Combs, hair‑slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair‑curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 9615.11 | ‑ Combs, hair‑slides and the like: of hard rubber or plastics | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9615.11 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9615.19 | ‑ Combs, hair‑slides and the like: other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9615.19 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9615.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9616** |  | **Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder‑puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.** |  |
|  | 9616.10 | ‑ Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9616.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9616.20 | ‑ Powder‑puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9616.20 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9617** | **9617.00** | **Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9617.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9618** | **9618.00** | **Tailors’ dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9618.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9619** | **9619.00** | **Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9619.00 from any other chapter; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **CHAPTER 97** | | **WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS’ PIECES AND ANTIQUES** | |
| **9701** |  | **Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand‑painted or hand‑decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.** |  |
|  | 9701.10 | ‑ Paintings, drawings and pastels | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9701.10 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
|  | 9701.90 | ‑ Other | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9701.90 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9702** | **9702.00** | **Original engravings, prints and lithographs.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9702.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9703** | **9703.00** | **Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9703.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9704** | **9704.00** | **Postage or revenue stamps, stamp‑postmarks, first‑day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9704.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9705** | **9705.00** | **Collections and collectors’ pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9705.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |
| **9706** | **9706.00** | **Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.** | Either:  (a) a change to subheading 9706.00 from any other heading; or  (b) no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent. |